

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	VERDATE	<b>Length</b>	8	<b>Position</b>	1 - 8
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Date of file creation				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Format = YYYYMMDD				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REFPER	<b>Length</b>	13	<b>Position</b>	9 - 21
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Reference period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMPLEID	<b>Length</b>	20	<b>Position</b>	22 - 41
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household identifier				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PERSONID	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	42 - 43
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify person.				

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEO\_PRV                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      44 - 45  
**Question Name** CPROV  
**Concept** Province of residence of respondent  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,744	429,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	852	116,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,192	772,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,226	621,500
QUEBEC	24	4,262	6,437,000
ONTARIO	35	18,919	10,659,500
MANITOBA	46	2,814	922,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,118	779,500
ALBERTA	48	3,272	2,865,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,564	3,706,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** GEODPC                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      46 - 51  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Postal code - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODHR4                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      52 - 55

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	689	251,000
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	402	77,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	381	67,500
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	272	33,000
KINGS COUNTY	1101	114	17,000
QUEENS COUNTY	1102	439	61,500
PRINCE COUNTY	1103	299	37,500
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	362	101,500
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	280	69,500
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	287	87,000
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	331	75,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	342	95,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	590	344,500
REGION 1	1301	461	157,000
REGION 2	1302	429	141,500
REGION 3	1303	416	149,000
REGION 4	1304	239	43,000
REGION 5	1305	205	22,000
REGION 6	1306	297	69,500
REGION 7	1307	179	39,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	112	163,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	168	223,500
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	385	578,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	264	429,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	165	252,000
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	1,015	1,510,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	198	298,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	74	106,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	43	74,000

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	7	16,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	55	70,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	248	330,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	219	343,500
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	246	392,500
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	296	487,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	767	1,162,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	402	106,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	340	81,000
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	691	519,500
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	286	73,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	464	126,500
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	350	109,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	332	149,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	620	392,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	709	410,500
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	422	140,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	308	52,500
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	347	92,500
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	447	163,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	375	99,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	391	135,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	676	357,000
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	629	391,000
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	347	106,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	332	53,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	891	704,500
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	343	92,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	1,171	1,200,000
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	308	64,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	364	103,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	312	66,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	338	81,000
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	436	173,500
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	811	424,000
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	472	163,000

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	513	117,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	109	25,000
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	677	412,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	509	212,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	620	314,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	837	911,000
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	1,740	2,039,000
WINNIPEG	4610	915	546,000
BRANDON	4615	232	38,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	175	31,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	254	59,500
INTERLAKE	4630	270	60,000
CENTRAL	4640	308	81,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	272	48,500
PARKLAND	4660	166	28,000
NOR-MAN	4670	122	15,500
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	100	14,000
SUN COUNTRY	4701	219	43,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	249	38,500
CYPRESS	4703	210	38,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	578	201,500
SUNRISE	4705	217	48,000
SASKATOON	4706	618	228,500
HEARTLAND	4707	196	34,500
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	198	26,000
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	311	61,500
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	211	46,000
MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA	4714	111	14,000
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	172	131,000
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	116	90,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	1,124	1,055,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	337	250,500
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	118	89,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	963	907,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	188	168,000
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	180	119,000

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 6

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	74	54,500
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	86	71,000
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	78	68,500
OKANAGAN	5913	296	328,000
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	188	165,500
FRASER EAST	5921	196	198,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	449	545,000
FRASER SOUTH	5923	538	627,000
RICHMOND	5931	141	146,000
VANCOUVER	5932	477	466,500
NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	225	248,500
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	289	299,500
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	235	234,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	109	91,500
NORTHWEST	5951	75	48,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	108	113,000
NORTHEAST	5953	74	57,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODSHR                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      56 - 61

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with GEODHR4 = (2403 or 2415)

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHARLEVOIX	240331	18	19,000
DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER	240332	56	67,000
HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES	240333	44	64,500
LA SOURCE	240334	51	61,500
ORLÉANS	240335	57	84,000
PORTNEUF	240336	29	49,500
QUÉBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILOU-VANIER	240337	36	55,500
STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN	240338	94	177,000
DEUX-MONTAGNES - MIRABEL-SUD	241501	53	97,000
THÉRÈSE-DE BLAINVILLE	241502	82	153,500
ANTOINE-LABELLE	241503	25	26,500
RIVIÈRE-DU-NORD - MIRABEL-NORD	241504	73	104,500
PAYS-D'EN-HAUT	241505	26	49,000
DES LAURENTIDES	241506	20	39,500
ARGENTEUIL	241507	17	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	42,282	26,244,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODDHA                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      62 - 65

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Nova Scotia District Health Authority (DHA)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
District Health Authority (DHA) 1	1211	194	52,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 2	1212	168	49,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 3	1213	280	69,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 4	1214	207	66,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 5	1215	80	21,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 6	1216	157	32,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 7	1217	174	42,500
District Health Authority (DHA) 8	1218	342	95,000
District Health Authority (DHA) 9	1219	590	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	40,771	26,536,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODLHA                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      66 - 68

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      British Columbia Local Health Authority (LHA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FERNIE	1	15	26,000
CRANBROOK	2	37	20,500
KIMBERLEY	3	12	11,500
CRESTON	5	15	7,500
NELSON	7	23	18,000
CASTLEGAR	9	8	16,000
TRAIL	11	13	7,500
GRAND FORKS	12	10	14,000
SOUTHERN OKANAGAN	14	16	16,500
PENTICTON	15	38	24,000
REVELSTOKE	19	9	6,000
SALMON ARM	20	27	23,000
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	21	17	14,500
VERNON	22	58	96,000
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	23	142	156,500
KAMLOOPS	24	96	90,500
1 MILE HOUSE	25	10	8,500
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN	27	16	13,500
QUESNEL	28	19	16,500
CHILLIWACK	33	35	54,000
ABBOTSFORD	34	120	108,000
LANGLEY	35	99	105,500
DELTA	37	94	123,000
RICHMOND	38	141	146,000
NEW WESTMINSTER	40	80	72,000
BURNABY	41	145	192,000
MAPLE RIDGE	42	84	113,500
COQUITLAM	43	140	167,000
NORTH VANCOUVER	44	119	137,000

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 10

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

WEST VANCOUVER-BOWEN ISLAND	45	46	66,000
SUNSHINE COAST	46	14	9,000
POWELL RIVER	47	20	11,000
HOWE SOUND	48	24	25,500
PRINCE RUPERT	52	22	14,500
SMITHERS	54	17	10,500
NECHAKO	56	11	7,500
PRINCE GEORGE	57	76	88,500
PEACE RIVER SOUTH	59	28	24,500
PEACE RIVER NORTH	60	45	31,000
GREATER VICTORIA	61	184	191,500
SOOKE	62	50	57,500
SAANICH	63	45	39,000
COWICHAN	65	63	48,500
LADYSMITH	67	11	15,000
NANAIMO	68	88	88,000
QUALICUM	69	43	53,000
ALBERNI	70	22	24,500
COURTENAY	71	50	44,500
CAMPBELL RIVER	72	42	39,000
MISSION	75	37	28,500
AGASSIZ-HARRISON	76	3	7,000
KITIMAT	80	12	11,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	85	11	7,500
TERRACE	88	20	7,500
VANCOUVER-CITY CENTRE	161	90	93,000
VANCOUVER-DOWNTOWN EASTSIDE	162	64	32,000
VANCOUVER-NORTH EAST	163	63	81,000
VANCOUVER-WESTSIDE	164	104	141,500
VANCOUVER-MIDTOWN	165	61	46,000
VANCOUVER-SOUTH	166	95	73,000
SURREY	201	266	309,500
SOUTH SURREY/WHITE ROCK	202	79	89,500
WINDERMERE AND TRAIL	911	7	5,500
KOOTENAY LAKE, ARROW LAKES	912	24	13,000
KEREMEOS, PRINCETON, SUMMERLAND	913	25	20,000

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 11

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

N.THOMPSON, LILLOOET, STH CARIBOO,MERRIT	914	30	23,500
HOPE	921	1	1,000
BELLA COOLA VALLEY, CENTRAL COAST	933	2	1,000
GULF ISLANDS	941	10	10,500
LAKE COWICHAN	942	8	5,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST	943	6	1,000
Q. CHARLOTTE, S. COUNTRY, U. SKEENA	951	4	4,500
BURNS LAKE	952	2	1,000
FORT NELSON	953	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,399	23,602,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 12

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODLHN                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      69 - 72

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2008 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	1,342	505,000
SOUTH WEST	3502	2,370	764,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	1,110	583,500
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	2,217	1,142,000
CENTRAL WEST	3505	851	692,000
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	1,039	996,000
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	896	955,000
CENTRAL	3508	1,228	1,360,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	1,723	1,254,000
SOUTH EAST	3510	1,147	401,500
CHAMPLAIN	3511	1,774	996,000
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	731	371,000
NORTH EAST	3513	1,646	467,500
NORTH WEST	3514	845	171,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	24,044	16,649,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** GEODDA06                      **Length**                      8                      **Position**                      73 - 80

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODFED	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	81 - 85
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCSD	<b>Length</b>	7	<b>Position</b>	86 - 92
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODCD	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	93 - 96
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Census Division - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODSAT                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      97

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Statistical area classification type - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	22,711	18,918,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	1,937	1,141,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	6,252	2,517,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	2,060	1,122,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	4,359	1,808,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	4,926	1,637,500
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	718	164,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 15

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEODCMA6                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      98 - 100

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	20,252	8,391,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	424	157,500
HALIFAX	205	540	321,000
MONCTON	305	299	111,000
SAINT JOHN	310	297	105,500
SAGUENAY	408	101	125,000
QUEBEC	421	392	617,000
SHERBROOKE	433	113	140,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	134	122,500
MONTRÉAL	462	1,956	3,102,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,115	976,500
KINGSTON	521	388	126,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	336	92,500
OSHAWA	532	500	294,000
TORONTO	535	4,444	4,657,500
HAMILTON	537	966	601,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	574	330,000
KITCHENER	541	636	388,000
BRANTFORD	543	340	81,000
GUELPH	550	301	108,000
LONDON	555	831	389,500
WINDSOR	559	521	273,500
BARRIE	568	332	147,000
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	406	134,500
THUNDER BAY	595	454	103,500
WINNIPEG	602	1,062	593,000
REGINA	705	474	171,500
SASKATOON	725	486	203,000
CALGARY	825	987	972,000

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	956	905,000
KELOWNA	915	142	156,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	156	135,500
VANCOUVER	933	1,769	1,986,500
VICTORIA	935	279	288,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** GEODPG09      **Length** 2      **Position** 101 - 102  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Health Region Peer Group - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on GEODHR4 (health region variable) and associated characteristics from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	13,853	9,173,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	6,286	4,626,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	7,027	2,727,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	4,262	1,332,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	1,223	798,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	211	28,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	3,232	4,016,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	1,647	489,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	1,861	440,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP J	10	3,361	3,677,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



**CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	103
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL		0		7,145	3,591,500
URBAN CORE		1		24,537	18,842,500
URBAN FRINGE		2		996	633,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS		4		3,326	1,343,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE		6		631	489,000
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS		9		6,328	2,410,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODUR2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	104
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
URBAN		1		31,576	22,397,500
RURAL		2		11,387	4,912,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEODPSZ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	105
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Population size group - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RURAL AREA		1		11,387	4,912,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30,000 PEOPLE		2		6,230	2,404,000
URBAN AREA: 30,000 TO 99,999 PEOPLE		3		4,117	2,087,000
URBAN AREA: 100,000 TO 499,999 PEOPLE		4		8,468	4,304,000
URBAN AREA: 500,000 PEOPLE OR MORE		5		12,761	13,602,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAM_CP	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	106 - 111
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampled collection period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY - FEBRUARY		200901		7,253	4,524,000
MARCH - APRIL		200903		7,163	4,534,000
MAY - JUNE		200905		7,228	4,545,000
JULY - AUGUST		200907		7,185	4,557,000
SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER		200909		7,184	4,569,500
NOVEMBER - DECEMBER		200911		6,950	4,579,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAM_TYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	112
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sample type				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AREA FRAME			1	21,550	15,399,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST			2	21,295	11,879,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD			3	118	30,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMDSHR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	113
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_Q04B				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to share data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES			1	40,882	25,713,500
NO			2	2,080	1,594,500
NOT STATED			9	1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMDLNK	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	114
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Permission to link data - (D)				
<b>Question</b>	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37,482	23,113,000
NO		2		5,347	4,091,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134	105,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_STA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	115 - 116
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response status after processing				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
COMPLETE		70		42,829	27,204,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		134	105,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_PRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	117
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health Component completed by proxy				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO			2	42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_YOI	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	118 - 121
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Year of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR			2009	42,960	27,302,500
YEAR			2010	3	6,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_MOI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	122 - 123
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Month of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		1		4,780	2,405,500
FEBRUARY		2		2,422	2,041,500
MARCH		3		4,824	2,649,500
APRIL		4		2,254	1,796,000
MAY		5		4,898	2,648,000
JUNE		6		2,310	1,916,000
JULY		7		4,989	2,690,000
AUGUST		8		2,578	2,102,000
SEPTEMBER		9		5,079	2,766,500
OCTOBER		10		1,833	1,651,500
NOVEMBER		11		4,825	2,796,000
DECEMBER		12		2,171	1,846,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_DOI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	124 - 125
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Day of interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      126  
**Question Name** ADM\_N09  
**Concept** Interview by telephone or in person  
**Question** Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?  
**Universe** Respondents with SAM\_TYP = 1 (area frame)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	4,648	4,141,000
IN PERSON	2	16,272	10,750,000
BOTH	3	583	467,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,413	11,909,500
NOT STATED	9	47	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ADM\_N10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      127  
**Question Name** ADM\_N10  
**Concept** Respondent alone during interview  
**Question** Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38,195	23,933,500
NO	2	4,552	3,211,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	56,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	134	105,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      128  
**Question Name** ADM\_N11  
**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person  
**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?  
**Universe** Respondents with ADM\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	325,500
NO	2	4,022	2,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,195	23,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	34,000
NOT STATED	9	216	165,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ADM\_N12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      129 - 130  
**Question Name** ADM\_N12  
**Concept** Language of interview  
**Question** Interviewer: Record language of interview.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	37,342	20,474,000
FRENCH	2	4,889	6,044,000
CHINESE	3	104	144,500
ITALIAN	4	88	63,000
PUNJABI	5	24	64,000
SPANISH	6	34	46,500
PORTUGUESE	7	16	13,500
POLISH	8	17	18,000
GERMAN	9	5	2,500
VIETNAMESE	10	10	15,000
ARABIC	11	22	16,000
TAGALOG	12	11	12,500
GREEK	13	5	5,000
TAMIL	14	4	4,500
CANTONESE	17	111	122,000
HINDI	18	24	30,500
MANDARIN	19	54	55,500
PERSIAN	20	4	2,000
RUSSIAN	21	13	14,000
UKRAINIAN	22	5	2,000
URDU	23	4	4,500
OTHER	90	43	50,000
NOT STATED	99	134	105,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 26

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADM_LHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	131
<b>Question Name</b>	LP_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Language of preference - household interview				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ENGLISH		1		37,595	20,644,500
FRENCH		2		4,891	6,070,000
OTHER		3		477	595,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_AGE	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	132 - 134
<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_AGE				
<b>Concept</b>	Age				
<b>Question</b>	What is your age?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		15 - 100		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_YOB	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	135 - 138
<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Year of birth				
<b>Question</b>	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		1909 - 1994		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_MOB	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	139 - 140
<b>Question Name</b>	ANC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Month of birth				
<b>Question</b>	What is your date of birth? Enter the month.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		1		3,358	2,168,500
FEBRUARY		2		3,126	1,893,000
MARCH		3		3,623	2,252,000
APRIL		4		3,454	2,182,000
MAY		5		3,624	2,387,000
JUNE		6		3,516	2,205,500
JULY		7		3,450	2,222,000
AUGUST		8		3,607	2,167,500
SEPTEMBER		9		3,406	2,065,000
OCTOBER		10		3,469	2,206,000
NOVEMBER		11		3,187	2,056,000
DECEMBER		12		3,226	2,065,000
DON'T KNOW		97		556	427,000
REFUSAL		98		1,361	1,013,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 28

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_DOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      141 - 142  
**Question Name** ANC\_Q01  
**Concept** Day of birth  
**Question** What is your date of birth? Enter the day.  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	40,901	25,757,500
DON'T KNOW	97	644	491,000
REFUSAL	98	1,418	1,060,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** DHH\_SEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      143  
**Question Name** SEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Sex  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	19,200	13,446,500
FEMALE	2	23,763	13,863,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHH\_MS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      144 - 145  
**Question Name** MST\_Q01  
**Concept** Marital Status  
**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	19,932	13,819,500
COMMON-LAW	2	3,167	2,952,000
WIDOWED	3	4,452	1,297,500
SEPARATED	4	1,328	706,500
DIVORCED	5	3,082	1,361,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	10,922	7,128,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	22,500
REFUSAL	98	50	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** DHHDSAGE                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      146 - 148  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Age of spouse  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE, RELATIONSHIP. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	16 - 104	22,383	16,379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,829	10,514,000
NOT STATED	999	751	416,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 30

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDYKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      149 - 150  
**Question Name** YOUNGKIDS  
**Concept**                      Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 10	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** DHHDOKD                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      151 - 152  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** DHHDL5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      153 - 154  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 31

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHD611                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      155 - 156

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** DHHD12                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      157 - 158

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 7	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** DHHD18                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      159 - 160

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of Persons in Household Less Than 18 Years of Age

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH\_AGE, RELATIONSHIP. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 10	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DHHDLVG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      161 - 162

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	12,067	3,926,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,328	1,270,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	14,040	7,699,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	7,394	7,538,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,384	1,140,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	862	412,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	536	529,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,432	728,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	2,208	2,087,500
OTHER	10	1,579	1,801,000
NOT STATED	99	133	179,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHDECF	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	163 - 164
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household type - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	12,067	3,926,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,134	1,064,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	14,040	7,699,000
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	228	185,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	10,036	9,466,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	846	1,081,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	998	887,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	123	196,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	1,640	1,276,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	247	267,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	607	380,500
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	37	25,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	404	349,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	38	31,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	131	75,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	8	8,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	246	211,500
NOT STATED	99	133	179,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHDHSZ	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	165 - 166
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household size - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 13		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEN_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	167
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived health				
<b>Question</b>	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		8,284	6,201,500
VERY GOOD		2		15,979	10,413,000
GOOD		3		12,688	7,755,500
FAIR		4		4,507	2,321,500
POOR		5		1,471	601,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	16,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 35

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02                      **Length** 1      **Position** 168  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02  
**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago  
**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,877	1,895,500
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,871	3,236,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	29,848	19,098,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	4,579	2,666,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	738	392,500
DON'T KNOW	7	49	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02A2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      169 - 170  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02A  
**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general  
**Question** Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about life as a whole right now?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	280	136,000
1	1	93	57,000
2	2	234	104,500
3	3	326	173,500
4	4	525	250,500
5	5	2,628	1,407,500
6	6	2,191	1,352,000
7	7	6,406	4,347,500
8	8	13,574	9,004,000
9	9	7,692	5,124,000
VERY SATISFIED	10	8,637	5,181,500
DON'T KNOW	97	326	142,500
REFUSAL	98	51	29,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 37

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_02B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      171

**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B

**Concept** Self-perceived mental health

**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	14,822	10,265,000
VERY GOOD	2	15,811	9,966,500
GOOD	3	9,619	5,669,500
FAIR	4	2,150	1,126,500
POOR	5	506	260,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	17,500
REFUSAL	8	11	4,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      172  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Perceived life stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	5,783	3,153,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	10,854	6,267,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	17,479	11,600,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	7,362	5,312,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,356	907,000
DON'T KNOW	7	124	67,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** GEN\_08                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      173  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q08  
**Concept** Worked at job or business  
**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,489	19,936,000
NO	2	11,054	5,824,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,412	1,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 39

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      174

**Question Name** GEN\_Q09

**Concept** Self-perceived work stress

**Question** The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered GEN\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	2,852	1,854,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	5,571	3,777,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	11,251	8,147,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	6,035	4,879,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,426	1,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,466	7,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	39,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	316	196,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** GEN\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      175

**Question Name** GEN\_Q10

**Concept** Sense of belonging to local community

**Question** How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	8,673	4,426,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	20,623	13,072,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	9,782	7,103,000
VERY WEAK	4	3,375	2,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	483	301,500
REFUSAL	8	27	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** GENDHDI                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      176

**Question Name**

**Concept** Perceived Health

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEN\_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,471	601,500
FAIR	1	4,507	2,321,500
GOOD	2	12,688	7,755,500
VERY GOOD	3	15,979	10,413,000
EXCELLENT	4	8,284	6,201,500
NOT STATED	9	34	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENDMHI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	177
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Perceived Mental Health				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
POOR		0		506	260,000
FAIR		1		2,150	1,126,500
GOOD		2		9,619	5,669,500
VERY GOOD		3		15,811	9,966,500
EXCELLENT		4		14,822	10,265,000
NOT STATED		9		55	21,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENGSWL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	178
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction with life in general				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY SATISFIED		1		16,329	10,305,500
SATISFIED		2		22,171	14,703,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		2,628	1,407,500
DISSATISFIED		4		1,085	528,500
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		373	193,000
NOT STATED		9		377	171,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MAM\_037                      **Length** 1      **Position** 179  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q1  
**Concept** Currently pregnant  
**Question** Are you pregnant?  
**Universe** Female aged 15 to 49  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	387	238,500
NO	2	10,639	7,931,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,911	19,122,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	12,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HWT\_2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 180 - 181  
**Question Name** HWT\_Q2  
**Concept** Height / self-reported  
**Question** How tall are you without shoes on?  
**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	9	11,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	778	430,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	36,479	22,939,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	5,088	3,579,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	12	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	387	238,500
DON'T KNOW	97	157	76,000
REFUSAL	98	53	28,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWT_2A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	182 - 183
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_N2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported				
<b>Question</b>	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (1, 97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Completed by interviewer.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		96		42,753	27,205,500
NOT STATED		99		210	104,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWT_2B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	184 - 185
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_N2B				
<b>Concept</b>	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported				
<b>Question</b>	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (2, 97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Completed by interviewer.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		96		42,753	27,205,500
NOT STATED		99		210	104,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      186 - 187

**Question Name** HWT\_N2C

**Concept** Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	4	3,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	3	7,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,744	27,194,000
NOT STATED	99	210	104,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWT_2D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	188 - 189
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_N2D				
<b>Concept</b>	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported				
<b>Question</b>	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (4, 97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Completed by interviewer.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	4	1,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	6	5,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	2	1,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	6	3,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	7	3,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	16	9,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	13	9,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	12	9,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	33	12,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	77	43,000
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	149	72,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	453	260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,975	26,775,000
NOT STATED	99	210	104,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 46

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      190 - 191

**Question Name** HWT\_N2E

**Concept** Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,441	792,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,761	961,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	3,294	1,899,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	3,215	1,962,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	3,884	2,273,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	3,193	2,036,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	3,864	2,440,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	3,619	2,310,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	3,541	2,346,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	2,776	1,927,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	3,256	2,134,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,564	1,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,274	4,266,000
DON'T KNOW	97	68	24,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	210	104,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 47

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_2F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      192 - 193

**Question Name** HWT\_N2F

**Concept** Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

**Question** How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

**Universe** Respondents who answered HWT\_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

**Note** Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	2,158	1,411,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	1,183	837,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	907	716,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	410	327,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	238	146,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	82	61,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	50	34,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	25	21,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	11	9,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	4	2,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	14	11,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,665	23,625,500
NOT STATED	99	210	104,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_3                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      194 - 196

**Question Name** HWT\_Q3

**Concept** Weight / self-reported

**Question** How much do you weigh?

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Use variable HWT\_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	32 - 550	41,609	26,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	387	238,500
DON'T KNOW	997	621	313,500
REFUSAL	998	344	179,500
NOT STATED	999	2	2,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** HWT\_N4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      197

**Question Name** HWT\_N4

**Concept** Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported

**Question** Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in HWT\_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	40,051	24,771,500
KILOGRAMS	2	1,558	1,804,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	387	238,500
NOT STATED	9	967	495,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 49

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HWT\_4                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      198

**Question Name** HWT\_Q4

**Concept** Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

**Question** Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 =1)

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	18,176	10,468,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,693	1,093,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	21,660	14,962,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	387	238,500
DON'T KNOW	7	80	53,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	965	493,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTDHTM	<b>Length</b>	5.3	<b>Position</b>	199 - 203
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	4	3,000
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	1	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	3	7,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	4	1,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	6	5,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	2	1,500
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	6	3,000
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	7	3,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	16	9,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	13	9,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	12	9,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	33	12,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	77	43,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	149	72,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	453	260,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,441	792,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,761	961,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	3,294	1,899,500
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	3,215	1,962,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	3,884	2,273,000
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	3,193	2,036,000
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	3,864	2,440,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	3,619	2,310,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	3,541	2,346,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,776	1,927,500
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	3,256	2,134,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,564	1,831,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	2,158	1,411,500

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,183	837,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	907	716,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	410	327,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	238	146,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	82	61,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	50	34,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	25	21,500
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	11	9,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	4	2,500
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	14	11,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	6	1,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	12	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	387	238,500
NOT STATED	9.999	281	128,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** HWTDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 204 - 209

**Question Name**

**Concept** Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM\_037 = 1)

**Note** Based on HWT\_3, HWT\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	27.00 - 247.50	41,609	26,576,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	387	238,500
NOT STATED	999.99	967	495,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTDBMI	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	210 - 215
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWT DHTM, HWT DWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BMI - SELF-REPORT		9.37 - 115.81		41,410	26,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		387	238,500
NOT STATED		999.99		1,166	588,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTDISW	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	216 - 217
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		820	618,500
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		16,558	11,502,500
OVERWEIGHT		3		13,825	8,441,500
OBESE - CLASS I		4		5,789	3,314,000
OBESE - CLASS II		5		1,639	826,000
OBESE - CLASS III		6		817	403,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,415	1,646,000
NOT STATED		99		1,100	557,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTDCOL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	218
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	1,467	1,048,000
OVERWEIGHT	2	336	228,000
OBESE	3	124	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,935	25,901,500
NOT STATED	9	101	52,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_031	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	219
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q031				
<b>Concept</b>	Has asthma				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) asthma?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,623	2,120,500
NO	2	39,311	25,175,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	10,500
REFUSAL	8	6	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 54

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_035                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      220  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q035  
**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks  
**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,875	1,093,500
NO	2	1,743	1,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,311	25,175,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	12,000
NOT STATED	9	29	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** CCC\_036                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      221  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q036  
**Concept** Asthma - took medication  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_031 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,760	1,588,000
NO	2	860	531,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,311	25,175,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	29	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 55

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_051	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	222
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q051				
<b>Concept</b>	Has arthritis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 14 and over.				
<b>Note</b>	The word "rheumatism" was removed from the question.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,524	4,159,500
NO		2		33,362	23,102,500
DON'T KNOW		7		68	42,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_061	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	223
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q061				
<b>Concept</b>	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,485	5,210,500
NO		2		33,427	22,067,500
DON'T KNOW		7		42	27,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_071	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	224
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q071				
<b>Concept</b>	Has high blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have high blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,074	4,829,500
NO		2		32,775	22,423,000
DON'T KNOW		7		107	53,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_072	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	225
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q072				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,254	1,155,000
NO		2		30,587	21,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,074	4,829,500
DON'T KNOW		7		41	22,500
NOT STATED		9		7	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_073                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      226  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_071 = (1, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,795	4,511,500
NO	2	2,515	1,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,587	21,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,500
NOT STATED	9	48	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** CCC\_073A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      227  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q73A  
**Concept** Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC\_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC\_073 = (1, 7 or 8)) or CCC\_031 = 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	377	183,500
NO	2	5,715	2,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,776	24,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	16,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_073B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	228
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q73B				
<b>Concept</b>	Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		340	164,500
NO		2		36	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,491	27,094,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		95	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_081	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	229
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q081				
<b>Concept</b>	Has migraine headaches				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,413	2,972,500
NO		2		38,522	24,326,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	7,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 59

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_091	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	230
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q091				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a COPD				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Introduced in 2009. Comparable to the former CCCDCPD variable.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,659	720,000
NO		2		29,786	17,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,454	8,721,500
DON'T KNOW		7		58	18,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	231
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,453	1,628,500
NO		2		39,479	25,667,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	10,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 60

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_102                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      232 - 234

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q102

**Concept**                      Diabetes - age first diagnosed

**Question**                      How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CCC\_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 93	3,409	1,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,479	25,667,500
DON'T KNOW	997	42	15,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	31	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name**                      CCC\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      235

**Question Name**                      CCC\_Q10A

**Concept**                      Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

**Question**                      Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC\_102 <= 49) or CCC\_102 = (997, 998) or CCC\_101 = (7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	59,000
NO	2	479	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,368	27,023,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	236
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q10B				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant				
<b>Question</b>	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	46,000
NO	2	16	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,847	27,240,500
NOT STATED	9	24	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_10C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	237 - 238
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q10C				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
<b>Question</b>	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	267	129,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	25	11,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	28	10,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	37	15,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	494	218,500
NEVER	6	2,576	1,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,495	25,680,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,500
NOT STATED	99	31	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_105	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	239
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q105				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
<b>Question</b>	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered CCC_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC_105 is given the value of 2 (no).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	763	342,000
NO	2	2,673	1,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,495	25,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_106	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	240
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q106				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,488	1,182,000
NO	2	944	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,495	25,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	241
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q121				
<b>Concept</b>	Has heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,000	1,267,500
NO		2		39,859	26,003,500
DON'T KNOW		7		97	34,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_131	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	242
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q131				
<b>Concept</b>	Has cancer				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,110	504,000
NO		2		41,801	26,788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		46	14,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

**CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      243  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q132  
**Concept** Ever had cancer  
**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCC\_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC\_031 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,491	1,072,000
NO	2	39,325	25,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,110	504,000
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** CCC\_141                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      244  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q141  
**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,538	833,000
NO	2	41,343	26,429,500
DON'T KNOW	7	76	43,500
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CCC\_151                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      245  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q151  
**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke  
**Question** Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	634	258,000
NO	2	42,292	27,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** CCC\_161                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      246  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q161  
**Concept** Has urinary incontinence  
**Question** (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,022	833,500
NO	2	35,270	22,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,624	4,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	37	18,000
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_171	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	247
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,433	1,253,500
NO		2		40,463	26,009,500
DON'T KNOW		7		57	35,000
REFUSAL		8		4	8,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	248
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of bowel disease				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CROHN'S DISEASE		1		191	100,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS		2		226	137,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME		3		1,409	755,000
BOWEL INCONTINENCE		4		88	40,000
OTHER		5		485	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,463	26,009,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	11,000
NOT STATED		9		67	46,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 67

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_181	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	249
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q181				
<b>Concept</b>	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		143	67,000
NO		2		31,337	18,510,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,454	8,721,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	7,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_280	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	250
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q280				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a mood disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes manic depression.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,344	1,739,000
NO		2		39,581	25,552,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	12,500
REFUSAL		8		6	3,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCC_290	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	251
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q290				
<b>Concept</b>	Has an anxiety disorder				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,448	1,356,500
NO		2		40,470	25,930,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	17,500
REFUSAL		8		5	2,000
NOT STATED		9		6	3,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCDDIA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	252
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes type				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TYPE 1 DIABETES		1		106	58,000
TYPE 2 DIABETES		2		3,223	1,520,500
GESTIONAL DIABETES		3		5	2,500
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED		4		64	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,510	25,681,000
NOT STATED		9		55	20,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOHUI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	253
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	254
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,194	15,069,500
NO		2		21,747	12,228,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	11,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 70

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	255
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,290	12,068,500
NO		2		437	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,194	15,069,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	10,500
NOT STATED		9		22	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	256
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - able to see				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to see at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		420	147,000
NO		2		33	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,484	27,138,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		22	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

**CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	257
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_02 = 1 or HUI_03 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31,432	20,141,000
NO		2		11,263	7,067,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33	10,500
DON'T KNOW		7		207	76,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		26	13,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	258
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,866	6,910,000
NO		2		374	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,465	20,152,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	9,500
NOT STATED		9		235	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      259  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q06  
**Concept** Hearing - in group without hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,468	26,358,000
NO	2	2,402	916,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	23,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUI\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      260  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q07  
**Concept** Hearing - in group with hearing aid  
**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,397	555,000
NO	2	590	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,468	26,358,000
DON'T KNOW	7	408	151,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	93	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	261
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing - able to hear				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to hear at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		997	357,500
NO		2		8	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,865	26,913,000
NOT STATED		9		93	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	262
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_07 = 1 or HUI_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,921	749,000
NO		2		451	157,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,476	26,361,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	6,500
NOT STATED		9		93	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 74

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      263

**Question Name** HUI\_Q09

**Concept** Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid

**Question** Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_07A = (7 or 8) or HUI\_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	427	149,000
NO	2	26	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,397	27,110,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,500
NOT STATED	9	93	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUI\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      264

**Question Name** HUI\_Q10

**Concept** Speech - completely understood by strangers

**Question** Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,700	27,178,500
NO	2	229	114,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	265
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		209	105,500
NO		2		26	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,700	27,178,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	266
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		196	100,500
NO		2		39	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,700	27,178,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
NOT STATED		9		22	12,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 76

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      267

**Question Name** HUI\_Q13

**Concept** Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

**Question** Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_10 = (8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	17,000
NO	2	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,896	27,279,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUI\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      268

**Question Name** HUI\_Q14

**Concept** Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

**Question** Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,389	26,339,500
NO	2	2,535	951,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	269
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility - able to walk				
<b>Question</b>	Are you able to walk at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,394	896,000
NO		2		140	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,389	26,339,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		39	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	270
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility - requires support to walk				
<b>Question</b>	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,890	678,500
NO		2		500	216,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,529	26,394,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		40	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	271
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
<b>Question</b>	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		346	142,500
NO		2		2,042	752,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,529	26,394,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
NOT STATED		9		40	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	272
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
<b>Question</b>	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		321	122,500
NO		2		2,211	829,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,389	26,339,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		39	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 79

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_19	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	273
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		136	51,000
OFTEN		2		64	28,500
SOMETIMES		3		111	39,000
NEVER		4		10	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,600	27,168,000
NOT STATED		9		42	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	274
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
<b>Question</b>	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		146	70,500
NO		2		174	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,600	27,168,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		42	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_21                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      275  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q21  
**Concept** Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects  
**Question** Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,595	27,157,500
NO	2	339	137,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUI\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      276  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q22  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	47,500
NO	2	214	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,595	27,157,500
NOT STATED	9	29	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_23                      **Length** 1      **Position** 277  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q23  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires help with tasks  
**Question** Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI\_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	82	35,000
MOST TASKS	2	24	8,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	15	4,000
ALL TASKS	4	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,809	27,247,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUI\_24                      **Length** 1      **Position** 278  
**Question Name** HUI\_Q24  
**Concept** Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation  
**Question** Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HUI\_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	15,000
NO	2	294	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,595	27,157,500
NOT STATED	9	29	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 82

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_25                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      279

**Question Name** HUI\_Q25

**Concept** Emotion - self evaluation

**Question** Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	33,198	21,152,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	8,052	5,279,500
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	1,258	663,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	261	110,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	64	39,500
DON'T KNOW	7	88	41,000
REFUSAL	8	20	12,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUI_26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	280
<b>Question Name</b>	HUI_Q26				
<b>Concept</b>	Cognition - ability to remember things				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	31,515	20,831,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	10,584	6,021,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	799	419,000
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	4	1,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	23,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 84

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUI\_27                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      281

**Question Name** HUI\_Q27

**Concept** Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

**Question** How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?

**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	38,335	24,681,500
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	3,368	1,935,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	1,060	594,500
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	121	64,000
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	6	2,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	18,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	22	12,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDVIS                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      282 - 283

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Vision (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI\_01, HUI\_02, HUI\_03, HUI\_04, HUI\_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	17,178	12,249,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	24,870	14,700,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	215	105,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	235	93,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	158	42,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	33	10,500
NOT STATED	99	274	108,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDHER **Length** 2 **Position** 284 - 285  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Hearing (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI\_06, HUI\_07, HUI\_07A, HUI\_08, HUI\_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	40,468	26,358,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	1,030	420,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	353	130,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	492	178,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	65	15,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	24	11,500
NOT STATED	99	531	196,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUIDSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 286  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Speech (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI\_10, HUI\_11, HUI\_12, HUI\_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	42,700	27,178,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	171	87,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	28	14,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	20	11,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	39	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDMOB                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      287 - 288

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI\_14, HUI\_15, HUI\_16, HUI\_17, HUI\_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1	1	40,389	26,339,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2	2	432	189,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3	3	1,485	524,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4	4	119	37,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5	5	346	142,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6	6	140	55,000
NOT STATED	99	52	21,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDDEX **Length** 2 **Position** 289 - 290  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Dexterity (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on dexterity health status. Based on HUI\_21, HUI\_22, HUI\_23, HUI\_24. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of dexterity attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	42,595	27,157,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	204	86,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	10	3,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	82	35,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	39	12,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	30	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUIDEMO **Length** 1 **Position** 291  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Emotion (function code) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1  
**Note** This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI\_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	33,198	21,152,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	8,052	5,279,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1,258	663,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	261	110,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	64	39,500
NOT STATED	9	130	64,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HUIDCOG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      292 - 293

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cognition problems - function code - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI\_26, HUI\_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	29,976	19,934,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	1,495	883,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	7,969	4,529,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	2,556	1,459,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	850	446,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	7	2,500
NOT STATED	99	110	55,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** HUIDHSI                      **Length**                      6.3                      **Position**                      294 - 299

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Health utilities index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.293 - 1.000	41,932	26,896,500
NOT STATED	99.999	1,031	412,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	300
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Usually free of pain or discomfort				
<b>Question</b>	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34,076	22,438,500
NO		2		8,850	4,855,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	14,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	301
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
<b>Question</b>	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MILD		1		2,588	1,498,000
MODERATE		2		4,714	2,527,500
SEVERE		3		1,495	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,076	22,438,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	28,500
NOT STATED		9		37	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUP_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	302
<b>Question Name</b>	HUP_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented				
<b>Question</b>	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HUI_Q30 in cycle 3.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		2,264	1,422,000
A FEW		2		2,678	1,561,000
SOME		3		2,265	1,104,000
MOST		4		1,602	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,076	22,438,500
DON'T KNOW		7		40	21,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		37	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUPDPAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	303
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Pain (function code) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT		1		34,076	22,438,500
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES		2		2,264	1,422,000
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES		3		2,678	1,561,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES		4		2,265	1,104,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES		5		1,602	747,000
NOT STATED		9		78	37,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	304
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Has regular medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37,786	23,149,000
NO		2		5,147	4,136,000
DON'T KNOW		7		30	24,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	305
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		927	630,500
NO		2		4,146	3,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,786	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	60,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	24,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	306
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,109	902,000
NO		2		3,964	3,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,786	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	60,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	24,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	307
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,062	1,893,500
NO		2		3,011	2,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,786	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	60,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	24,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	308
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,252	778,000
NO		2		3,821	3,297,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,786	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	60,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	24,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCU_1BE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	309
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AB				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason has no regular doctor - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		599	463,500
NO		2		4,474	3,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,786	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW		7		73	60,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		30	24,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 95

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      310  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A1  
**Concept** Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice  
**Question** Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,217	3,359,500
NO	2	908	759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,786	23,149,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	30	24,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1A2                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      311 - 312

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01A2

**Concept** Kind of place

**Question** What kind of place is it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1AA = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	188	103,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	355	307,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	2,248	2,044,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	296	147,000
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	39	38,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	671	439,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	187	95,500
OTHER	8	225	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,694	23,908,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,500
NOT STATED	99	52	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 97

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** HCU\_1AC                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      313 - 314

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AC

**Concept** Language spoken to doctor

**Question** Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCU\_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU\_1A1 = (7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	32,839	17,580,000
FRENCH	2	3,918	4,332,500
ARABIC	3	35	40,000
CHINESE	4	350	435,500
GERMAN	6	13	6,500
GREEK	7	10	11,500
HUNGARIAN	8	8	7,000
ITALIAN	9	66	66,000
KOREAN	10	32	41,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	18	17,000
POLISH	12	62	66,000
PORTUGUESE	13	14	12,000
PUNJABI	14	90	136,000
SPANISH	15	43	71,000
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	37	45,000
UKRAINIAN	17	9	13,000
VIETNAMESE	18	33	49,000
DUTCH	19	1	1,000
HINDI	20	31	42,000
RUSSIAN	21	22	28,000
TAMIL	22	22	28,000
OTHER	23	126	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,125	4,119,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	6,500
NOT STATED	99	52	41,500
<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	315
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_01 before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,036	2,138,500
NO		2		38,909	25,165,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_02	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	316 - 318
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of nights as patient				
<b>Question</b>	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_01A before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		0 - 365		42,899	27,283,000
DON'T KNOW		997		21	6,500
NOT STATED		999		43	19,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	319
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02AA before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34,380	21,240,500
NO		2		8,548	6,053,500
DON'T KNOW		7		32	12,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_04	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	320 - 322
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02A before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 310		42,714	27,172,500
DON'T KNOW		997		212	119,500
REFUSAL		998		2	2,000
NOT STATED		999		35	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CHP\_05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      323 - 324

**Question Name**                      CHP\_Q05

**Concept**                      Where the most recent contact took place

**Question**                      Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCU\_03A before 2009.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	28,566	16,902,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	907	571,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	565	314,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	2,192	1,886,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,402	1,030,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	375	265,000
AT WORK	7	23	9,500
AT SCHOOL	8	31	31,500
AT HOME	9	94	67,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	95	59,500
OTHER	11	106	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,548	6,053,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	18,500
NOT STATED	99	36	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	325
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02BB before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18,840	11,005,500
NO		2		24,068	16,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		53	27,500
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_07	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	326 - 327
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02B before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 52		42,884	27,270,000
DON'T KNOW		97		24	11,500
NOT STATED		99		55	28,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	328
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02CC before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,535	8,203,000
NO		2		29,390	19,087,500
DON'T KNOW		7		34	17,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_09	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	329 - 331
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02C before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 300		42,880	27,268,500
DON'T KNOW		997		42	21,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,500
NOT STATED		999		38	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 103

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** CHP\_10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      332 - 333

**Question Name**                      CHP\_Q10

**Concept**                      Where the most recent contact took place

**Question**                      Where did the most recent contact take place?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered CHP\_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP\_01 = 8

**Note**                      Formerly HCU\_03C before 2009.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	8,400	5,120,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	397	275,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	3,258	1,867,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	134	100,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	987	603,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	116	81,500
AT WORK	7	8	7,500
AT SCHOOL	8	9	6,500
AT HOME	9	11	5,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	35	24,000
OTHER	11	164	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,390	19,087,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	7,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	38	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	334
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with nurse				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02DD before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,640	3,279,500
NO		2		37,288	24,019,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	10,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_12	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	335 - 337
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - nurse				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02D before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		42,823	27,253,000
DON'T KNOW		997		103	45,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		35	10,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_13	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	338 - 339
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Where the most recent contact took place				
<b>Question</b>	Where did the most recent contact take place?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_03D before 2009.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,050	499,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	512	316,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	674	374,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	297	186,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	445	255,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	587	464,000
AT WORK	7	165	119,500
AT SCHOOL	8	97	91,000
AT HOME	9	861	391,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	638	368,000
OTHER	11	305	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,288	24,019,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	35	10,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	340
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02EE before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,494	18,246,000
NO		2		15,436	9,049,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	14,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_15	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	341 - 343
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02E before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 36		42,708	27,183,500
DON'T KNOW		997		41	29,000
NOT STATED		999		214	96,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 107

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	344
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02FF before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,417	3,248,000
NO		2		37,528	24,045,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	15,500
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_17	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	345 - 347
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_16 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02F before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 168		42,908	27,270,500
DON'T KNOW		997		36	23,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		18	16,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	348
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with physiotherapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02GG before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,172	2,619,000
NO		2		38,759	24,674,500
DON'T KNOW		7		29	15,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_19	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	349 - 351
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q19				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_18 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02G before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		42,896	27,271,500
DON'T KNOW		997		35	21,500
NOT STATED		999		32	16,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	352
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02II before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,242	876,000
NO		2		41,705	26,423,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	9,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_21	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	353 - 355
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - psychologist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_20 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02I before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 336		42,942	27,296,000
DON'T KNOW		997		5	3,500
NOT STATED		999		16	9,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	356
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02HH before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,127	1,136,000
NO		2		40,818	26,164,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	8,000
NOT STATED		9		3	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_23	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	357 - 359
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_22 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02H before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		42,915	27,290,500
DON'T KNOW		997		30	10,000
NOT STATED		999		18	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	360
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02JJ before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,499	775,000
NO		2		41,438	26,524,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	9,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHP_25	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	361 - 363
<b>Question Name</b>	CHP_Q25				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
<b>Question</b>	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHP_24 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU_02J before 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 200		42,931	27,293,500
DON'T KNOW		997		6	6,000
NOT STATED		999		26	10,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPDMDC	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	364 - 366
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCU DMDC before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 310		42,652	27,146,500
NOT STATED		999		311	162,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHPFCOP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	367
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly HCUFCOP before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_07, CHP_09, CHP_12, CHP_15, CHP_17, CHP_19, CHP_21, CHP_23, CHP_25. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40,753	25,714,000
NO		2		2,125	1,552,500
NOT STATED		9		85	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has difficulty with activities				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		7,160	3,733,500
OFTEN		2		4,882	2,153,500
NEVER		3		30,885	21,406,000
DON'T KNOW		7		33	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	369
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
<b>Question</b>	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		5,903	3,034,000
OFTEN		2		3,549	1,566,500
NEVER		3		33,480	22,692,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	13,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		3	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 114

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_2B1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      370

**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_1

**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school

**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	379	237,000
OFTEN	2	152	89,500
NEVER	3	8,441	6,357,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	33,981	20,620,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	3,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2B2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	371
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		2,610	1,697,000
OFTEN		2		984	594,500
NEVER		3		23,766	17,516,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		15,582	7,481,500
DON'T KNOW		7		13	13,000
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		6	4,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	RAC_2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	372
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES		1		5,139	2,824,500
OFTEN		2		3,356	1,605,000
NEVER		3		34,398	22,851,000
DON'T KNOW		7		62	21,500
NOT STATED		9		8	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 116

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** RAC\_5                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      373 - 374

**Question Name** RAC\_Q5

**Concept** Cause of health problem

**Question** Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered RAC\_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC\_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	461	232,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	680	431,000
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	939	542,000
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	841	501,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	1,195	644,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	1,318	722,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	4,621	2,263,000
AGEING	8	3,212	1,375,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	490	260,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	58	22,500
OTHER	11	515	321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,282	19,803,500
DON'T KNOW	97	289	161,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	57	28,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDIMP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	375
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Impact of health problems - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES			1	6,815	3,775,000
OFTEN			2	4,781	2,227,500
NEVER			3	31,302	21,274,500
NOT STATED			9	65	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACDPAL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	376
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>			<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SOMETIMES			1	8,142	4,476,000
OFTEN			2	6,404	2,964,000
NEVER			3	28,282	19,803,500
NOT STATED			9	135	65,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 118

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOADL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	377
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	378
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - preparing meals				
<b>Question</b>	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,363	729,500
NO		2		41,589	26,572,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	379
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,946	1,327,500
NO		2		40,004	25,974,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	380
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - doing housework				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,262	1,513,000
NO		2		39,688	25,790,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	381
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		975	501,000
NO		2		41,983	26,806,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
REFUSAL		8		3	2,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	382
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		668	378,500
NO		2		42,287	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADL_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	383
<b>Question Name</b>	ADL_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,264	603,000
NO		2		41,682	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,000
REFUSAL		8		5	2,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADLF6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	384
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,630	2,106,000
NO		2		38,305	25,191,000
NOT STATED		9		28	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_160                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      385  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q160  
**Concept** Ever had a flu shot  
**Question** Have you ever had a flu shot?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,577	15,650,000
NO	2	16,218	11,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	165	122,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FLU\_162                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      386  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q162  
**Concept** Had flu shot - last time  
**Question** When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	16,318	8,716,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,136	2,016,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	7,018	4,842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,218	11,535,500
DON'T KNOW	7	103	73,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	168	124,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_164                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      387 - 388  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q164  
**Concept** Had flu shot - which month  
**Question** In which month did you have your last flu shot?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	256	151,500
FEBRUARY	2	123	75,000
MARCH	3	67	48,500
APRIL	4	38	20,000
MAY	5	28	14,000
JUNE	6	20	16,500
JULY	7	10	6,000
AUGUST	8	28	16,500
SEPTEMBER	9	383	187,500
OCTOBER	10	5,694	2,704,000
NOVEMBER	11	8,277	4,595,000
DECEMBER	12	872	592,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	26,372	18,394,000
DON'T KNOW	97	521	289,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	273	199,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_165                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      389  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q165  
**Concept** Had flu shot - current/last year  
**Question** Was that this year or last year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU\_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU\_162 = (7 or 8).

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	793	484,000
LAST YEAR	2	715	432,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,652	25,900,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	801	492,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FLU\_66A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      390  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,371	2,977,500
NO	2	21,711	15,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	287	213,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	199,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      391  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,142	12,963,500
NO	2	7,940	5,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	287	213,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	199,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FLU\_66C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      392  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	583	318,500
NO	2	25,499	17,861,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	287	213,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	199,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	393
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		151	121,500
NO		2		25,931	18,058,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	394
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		344	241,000
NO		2		25,738	17,939,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	395
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		117	69,500
NO		2		25,965	18,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	396
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81	60,000
NO		2		26,001	18,120,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	397
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	18,000
NO		2		26,046	18,162,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	398
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	4,500
NO		2		26,081	18,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	399
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		103	106,500
NO		2		25,979	18,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	400
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		217	206,000
NO		2		25,865	17,974,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FLU\_66L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      401  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - fear  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,306	869,000
NO	2	24,776	17,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	287	213,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	199,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FLU\_66M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      402  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLU\_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU\_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,873	1,156,000
NO	2	24,209	17,024,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW	7	287	213,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	199,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	403
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		71	42,500
NO		2		26,011	18,137,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLU_66N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	404
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		452	272,500
NO		2		25,630	17,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,318	8,716,500
DON'T KNOW		7		287	213,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		273	199,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 405  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q1A  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	19,941	12,799,000
PER WEEK	2	11,468	7,600,500
PER MONTH	3	5,386	3,245,000
PER YEAR	4	1,131	668,500
NEVER	5	4,809	2,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	211	138,500
REFUSAL	8	17	6,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_1B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 406 - 407  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1B  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	19,927	12,791,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,794	14,365,500
DON'T KNOW	97	14	7,500
NOT STATED	99	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_1C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      408 - 409  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1C  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (2, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 40	11,434	7,578,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,267	19,563,500
DON'T KNOW	97	34	22,500
NOT STATED	99	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_1D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      410 - 412  
**Question Name** FVC\_N1D  
**Concept** Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_1A = (3, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 34	5,361	3,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,349	23,919,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	14,500
NOT STATED	999	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_1E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	413 - 415
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N1E				
<b>Concept</b>	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (4, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 50		1,104	654,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		41,604	26,495,500
DON'T KNOW		997		27	14,500
NOT STATED		999		228	145,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	416
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats fruit - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
PER DAY		1		29,000	18,736,500
PER WEEK		2		10,815	6,811,500
PER MONTH		3		1,894	1,070,500
PER YEAR		4		263	135,500
NEVER		5		651	358,000
DON'T KNOW		7		112	52,500
NOT STATED		9		228	145,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      417 - 418  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2B  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	28,955	18,719,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,623	8,375,500
DON'T KNOW	97	45	18,000
NOT STATED	99	340	197,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_2C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      419 - 420  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2C  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	10,778	6,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,808	20,300,500
DON'T KNOW	97	37	20,500
NOT STATED	99	340	197,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_2D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      421 - 423  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2D  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	1,877	1,062,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,729	26,041,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	8,000
NOT STATED	999	340	197,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_2E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      424 - 426  
**Question Name** FVC\_N2E  
**Concept** Eats fruit - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	248	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,360	26,976,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	7,500
NOT STATED	999	340	197,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      427  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Eats green salad - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat green salad?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	11,521	7,642,500
PER WEEK	2	24,312	15,743,000
PER MONTH	3	3,932	2,228,500
PER YEAR	4	638	294,000
NEVER	5	2,176	1,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	152	75,500
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_3B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      428 - 429  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3B  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 14	11,514	7,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,058	19,442,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	384	224,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      430 - 431  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3C  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	24,274	15,723,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,267	11,341,500
DON'T KNOW	97	38	20,000
NOT STATED	99	384	224,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_3D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      432 - 434  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3D  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 32	3,920	2,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,647	24,856,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	5,000
NOT STATED	999	384	224,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_3E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      435 - 437  
**Question Name** FVC\_N3E  
**Concept** Eats green salad - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	627	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,941	26,790,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	3,500
NOT STATED	999	384	224,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_4A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      438  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	5,603	2,723,000
PER WEEK	2	29,629	19,055,000
PER MONTH	3	5,416	4,018,000
PER YEAR	4	623	413,500
NEVER	5	1,337	873,500
DON'T KNOW	7	126	78,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      439 - 440  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4B  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	5,600	2,722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,005	24,359,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	355	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_4C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      441 - 442  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4C  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 64	29,598	19,035,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,979	8,027,500
DON'T KNOW	97	31	19,000
NOT STATED	99	355	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_4D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      443 - 445  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4D  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 122	5,396	4,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,192	23,064,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	355	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_4E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      446 - 448  
**Question Name** FVC\_N4E  
**Concept** Eats potatoes - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	614	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,985	26,669,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	3,000
NOT STATED	999	355	227,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 449  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Eats carrots - reporting unit  
**Question** How often do you (usually) eat carrots?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	5,428	3,372,500
PER WEEK	2	28,742	18,372,500
PER MONTH	3	6,057	3,837,500
PER YEAR	4	564	380,000
NEVER	5	1,654	1,050,500
DON'T KNOW	7	289	147,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_5B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 450 - 451  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5B  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per day  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	5,422	3,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,017	23,640,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	518	296,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      452 - 453  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5C  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per week  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 58	28,692	18,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,703	8,640,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	20,000
NOT STATED	99	518	296,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** FVC\_5D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      454 - 456  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5D  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per month  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	6,037	3,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	36,388	23,176,000
DON'T KNOW	997	18	19,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	518	296,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** FVC\_5E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      457 - 459  
**Question Name** FVC\_N5E  
**Concept** Eats carrots - number of times per year  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FVC\_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC\_1A = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Unit of measure of value in FVC\_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 183	553	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,881	26,633,000
DON'T KNOW	997	11	6,500
NOT STATED	999	518	296,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** FVC\_6A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      460  
**Question Name** FVC\_Q6A  
**Concept** Eats other vegetables - reporting unit  
**Question** Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	27,541	18,094,000
PER WEEK	2	13,011	7,844,000
PER MONTH	3	1,013	600,500
PER YEAR	4	96	53,000
NEVER	5	694	357,000
DON'T KNOW	7	373	207,000
REFUSAL	8	7	9,000
NOT STATED	9	228	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_6B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	461 - 462
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 17		27,468	18,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		14,814	8,854,500
DON'T KNOW		97		73	39,500
NOT STATED		99		608	361,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_6C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	463 - 464
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 78		12,967	7,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		29,344	19,104,500
DON'T KNOW		97		44	22,000
NOT STATED		99		608	361,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_6D	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	465 - 467
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6D				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 65		1,008	595,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		41,342	26,348,000
DON'T KNOW		997		5	5,000
NOT STATED		999		608	361,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVC_6E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	468 - 470
<b>Question Name</b>	FVC_N6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS		1 - 200		94	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		42,259	26,895,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	2,500
NOT STATED		999		608	361,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 147

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDJUI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	471 - 475
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		42,635	27,105,500
NOT STATED		999.9		328	204,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	476 - 480
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		42,509	27,057,500
NOT STATED		999.9		454	251,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDLAL	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	481 - 485
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		42,511	27,053,500
NOT STATED		999.9		452	255,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	486 - 490
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		42,545	27,048,000
NOT STATED		999.9		418	261,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	491 - 495
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		42,358	26,964,500
NOT STATED		999.9		605	345,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDVEG	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	496 - 500
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 17.0		42,231	26,879,500
NOT STATED		999.9		732	430,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCDTOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	501 - 505
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 42.3		41,554	26,509,000
NOT STATED		999.9		1,409	800,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCGTOT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	506
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		23,840	14,667,500
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		16,145	10,695,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		1,569	1,145,500
NOT STATED		9		1,409	800,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary**  
**Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)**

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_1A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      507  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - walking  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,464	19,020,500
NO	2	12,476	8,278,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_1B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      508  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,546	12,916,500
NO	2	21,394	14,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 152

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	509
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,675	5,988,000
NO		2		34,265	21,311,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	510
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,889	5,849,500
NO		2		35,051	21,449,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	511
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,340	4,574,000
NO		2		35,600	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	512
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,407	9,791,500
NO		2		27,533	17,507,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	513
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,939	1,521,000
NO		2		41,001	25,777,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,541	1,858,500
NO		2		40,399	25,440,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	515
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,154	1,030,500
NO		2		41,786	26,268,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	516
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,492	5,760,000
NO		2		35,448	21,538,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 156

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,246	2,872,000
NO		2		38,694	24,426,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	518
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,661	3,244,000
NO		2		38,279	24,054,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	519
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,513	1,247,500
NO		2		41,427	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	520
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,011	2,606,000
NO		2		38,929	24,692,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	521
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,932	1,312,000
NO		2		41,008	25,987,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	522
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,331	1,166,500
NO		2		41,609	26,132,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	523
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,054	5,247,500
NO		2		35,886	22,051,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	524
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,501	2,708,500
NO		2		38,439	24,590,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 160

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	525
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,835	1,306,000
NO		2		41,105	25,992,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	526
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,300	1,884,000
NO		2		40,640	25,414,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	527
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,570	2,203,000
NO		2		40,370	25,096,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,132	3,646,000
NO		2		37,808	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	529
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,797	2,337,500
NO		2		39,143	24,961,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	530
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		849	587,000
NO		2		4,279	3,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,808	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	531
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		191	143,500
NO		2		656	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,087	26,710,500
NOT STATED		9		29	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	532 - 534
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		30,139	18,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,476	8,278,000
DON'T KNOW		997		319	165,000
REFUSAL		998		6	8,500
NOT STATED		999		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      535  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,837	1,624,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12,162	7,451,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	11,489	7,335,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,595	2,409,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,476	8,278,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	27,000
NOT STATED	9	348	184,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      536 - 538  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	21,209	12,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	21,394	14,382,000
DON'T KNOW	997	335	178,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      539  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,095	627,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,438	2,553,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,705	4,006,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,918	5,523,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,394	14,382,000
DON'T KNOW	7	53	28,000
NOT STATED	9	360	189,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      540 - 542  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,624	5,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,265	21,311,000
DON'T KNOW	997	51	30,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      543  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Time spent - swimming  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	573	399,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,129	1,582,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,409	2,268,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,498	1,697,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,265	21,311,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	11,000
NOT STATED	9	74	41,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2D                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      544 - 546  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	7,821	5,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,051	21,449,000
DON'T KNOW	997	66	46,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      547  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	628	434,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,476	1,772,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,732	2,012,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,976	1,578,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,051	21,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	91	58,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2E                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      548 - 550  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,306	4,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,600	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW	997	33	30,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      551  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	353	212,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	663	429,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,368	842,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,898	3,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,600	22,725,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	11,500
NOT STATED	9	57	41,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2F                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      552 - 554  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,233	9,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	27,533	17,507,000
DON'T KNOW	997	171	82,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      555  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,195	1,848,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,954	4,347,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,157	2,847,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	899	654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,533	17,507,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
NOT STATED	9	197	95,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2G                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      556 - 558  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,931	1,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,001	25,777,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	5,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      559  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	1,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	35	31,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	675	482,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,217	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,001	25,777,500
NOT STATED	9	31	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2H                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      560 - 562  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,527	1,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,399	25,440,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	11,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      563  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H  
**Concept** Time spent - ice skating  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	56	41,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	341	236,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,220	823,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	909	745,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,399	25,440,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	37	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2I                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      564 - 566  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,146	1,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,786	26,268,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	2,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 567  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	59	54,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	294	232,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	471	420,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	322	314,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,786	26,268,000
NOT STATED	9	31	20,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 568 - 570  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2J  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,433	5,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,448	21,538,500
DON'T KNOW	997	58	48,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      571  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3J  
**Concept** Time spent - jogging or running  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	948	697,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,401	2,631,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,514	1,902,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	566	476,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,448	21,538,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	82	59,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2K                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      572 - 574  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,232	2,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,694	24,426,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      575  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	5,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	37	26,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	122	88,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,066	2,741,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,694	24,426,500
NOT STATED	9	37	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2L                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      576 - 578  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,640	3,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,279	24,054,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	12,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      579  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	112	65,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	701	474,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,751	1,862,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,076	829,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,279	24,054,500
NOT STATED	9	44	24,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2M                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      580 - 582  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2M  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,507	1,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,427	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	3,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      583  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3M  
**Concept** Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	5,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	48	31,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,438	1,201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,427	26,051,000
NOT STATED	9	29	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2N                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      584 - 586  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,004	2,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,929	24,692,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	4,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      587  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	79	55,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	841	492,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,065	2,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,929	24,692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	30	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2O                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      588 - 590  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,916	1,304,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,008	25,987,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	7,500
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      591  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O  
**Concept** Time spent - baseball or softball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	28	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	108	79,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	373	224,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,406	983,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,008	25,987,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2P                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      592 - 594  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,327	1,164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,609	26,132,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3P                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      595  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	14,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	121	87,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	509	402,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	677	660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,609	26,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Q                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      596 - 598  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Q  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,015	5,221,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,886	22,051,000
DON'T KNOW	997	36	24,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Q                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      599  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Q  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	951	652,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,397	1,696,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,556	1,952,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,105	918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,886	22,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	62	36,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2R                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      600 - 602  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,473	2,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,439	24,590,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	13,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      603  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	16,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	86	50,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	309	142,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,054	2,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,439	24,590,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	51	25,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2S                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      604 - 606  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,829	1,300,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,105	25,992,500
DON'T KNOW	997	6	5,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3S                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      607  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	26	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	218	134,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	622	439,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	962	710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,105	25,992,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2T                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      608 - 610  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2T  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - basketball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,293	1,881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,640	25,414,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	2,500
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3T                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      611  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3T  
**Concept** Time spent - basketball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	83	71,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	481	354,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	835	655,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	892	793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,640	25,414,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
NOT STATED	9	30	13,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2Z                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      612 - 614  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,558	2,194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,370	25,096,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	9,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3Z                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      615  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Z  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	67	54,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	394	286,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	827	682,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,270	1,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,370	25,096,000
NOT STATED	9	35	19,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2U                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      616 - 618  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	5,103	3,626,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,808	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW	997	29	20,000
NOT STATED	999	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      619  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	188	107,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	545	382,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,323	917,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,040	2,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,808	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	52	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2W                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      620 - 622  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2W  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 150	839	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,087	26,710,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3W                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      623  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3W  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#2)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	26,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	109	71,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	205	150,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	488	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,087	26,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	37	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_2X                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      624 - 626  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2X  
**Concept** Number of times - other activity (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	190	142,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,743	27,153,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	12,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_3X                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      627  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3X  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#3)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC\_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	7	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	24	16,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	40	34,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	119	85,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,743	27,153,500
NOT STATED	9	30	13,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_7                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      628  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7  
**Concept** Walked to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,398	4,252,000
NO	2	22,074	15,953,500
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	15,439	7,071,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	20,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_7A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      629 - 631  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7A  
**Concept**                      Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      How many times?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	5,317	4,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,513	23,025,000
DON'T KNOW	997	78	57,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,500
NOT STATED	999	52	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_7B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      632  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q7B  
**Concept**                      Time spent - walking to go work or school  
**Question**                      About how much time did you spend on each occasion?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered PAC\_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,053	1,551,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,946	1,546,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	988	846,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	326	246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,513	23,025,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	133	92,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PAC\_8                      **Length** 1      **Position** 633  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8  
**Concept** Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months  
**Question** [Other than the ( X ) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,100	867,500
NO	2	26,064	19,136,500
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	15,759	7,283,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	9,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PAC\_8A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 634 - 636  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q8A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school  
**Question** How many times?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC\_1n = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,084	856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,823	26,420,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	10,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	40	22,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_8B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	637
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q8B				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - bicycling to go work or school				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		427	308,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		336	265,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		232	203,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		88	80,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,823	26,420,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		56	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDEE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	638 - 641
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 36.9		42,940	27,298,500
NOT STATED		99.9		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	642
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		39,143	24,961,000
NO		2		3,797	2,337,500
NOT STATED		9		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDFM	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	643 - 645
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 294		42,940	27,298,500
NOT STATED		999		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	646
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR		1		28,236	18,186,500
OCCASIONAL		2		6,452	4,248,500
INFREQUENT		3		8,252	4,864,000
NOT STATED		9		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	647
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,314	10,291,000
NO		2		26,626	17,007,500
NOT STATED		9		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	648
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Leisure physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		10,831	7,265,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		10,650	6,819,500
INACTIVE		3		21,459	13,214,000
NOT STATED		9		23	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACDLTI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	649
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		11,263	7,606,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		10,806	6,947,000
INACTIVE		3		20,622	12,539,000
NOT STATED		9		272	217,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** PACDTLE                      **Length** 4.1      **Position** 650 - 653  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on PACDEE, PAC\_Q7, PAC\_Q7A, PAC\_Q7B, PAC\_Q8, PAC\_Q8A, PAC\_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 36.9	38,365	24,585,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	4,326	2,507,000
NOT STATED	99.9	272	217,500
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** PACFLTI                      **Length** 1      **Position** 654  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on PAC\_1V, PAC\_7, PAC\_8. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,421	25,219,000
NO	2	3,517	2,077,500
NOT STATED	9	25	13,000
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** DOUPE **Length** 1 **Position** 655  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,963	27,309,500
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** UPE\_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 656  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q1A  
**Concept** Done any bicycling in past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC\_8 = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,925	4,630,000
NO	2	28,893	16,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,132	6,038,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	657
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		4,930	3,829,000
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,097	824,500
RARELY		3		1,042	775,500
NEVER		4		6,962	5,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		28,893	16,629,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	11,500
REFUSAL		8		7	3,500
NOT STATED		9		12	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	658
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Done any in-line skating in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,437	1,348,500
NO		2		40,362	24,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,154	1,030,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	6,500
NOT STATED		9		3	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      659  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q2A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating  
**Question** When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	589	525,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	114	101,000
RARELY	3	182	143,500
NEVER	4	1,703	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,362	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      660  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	606	575,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	84	92,000
RARELY	3	133	119,500
NEVER	4	1,765	1,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,362	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      661  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q2C  
**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating  
**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	265	211,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	67	64,500
RARELY	3	105	85,000
NEVER	4	2,152	2,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,362	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** UPE\_Q2D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      662  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q2D  
**Concept** Wear knee pads  
**Question** How often do you wear knee pads?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAC\_1 = 9 or UPE\_2 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	332	277,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	75	65,500
RARELY	3	110	90,500
NEVER	4	2,072	1,942,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,362	24,922,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_03A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 663  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q3A  
**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.  
**Question** Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	867	691,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	538	464,000
BOTH	3	103	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,427	26,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	23	11,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** UPE\_03B                      **Length** 1      **Position** 664  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B  
**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,495	1,382,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	819	687,500
BOTH	3	157	153,000
NEITHER	4	38,970	23,834,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,513	1,247,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_04A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	665
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q4A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing				
<b>Question</b>	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		927	864,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		81	65,500
RARELY		3		95	93,000
NEVER		4		1,516	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,327	24,986,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		14	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	666
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		675	583,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		130	103,000
RARELY		3		125	103,000
NEVER		4		685	601,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,332	25,908,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		14	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_05B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      667  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q5B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	98	77,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	34	15,500
RARELY	3	51	43,000
NEVER	4	1,433	1,255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,332	25,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** UPE\_06                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      668  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6  
**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	429	307,500
NO	2	2,863	1,992,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,671	25,009,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** UPE\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      669  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6A  
**Concept** Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	39	27,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	15	5,500
RARELY	3	42	29,000
NEVER	4	332	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,534	27,002,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** UPE\_06B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      670  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q6B  
**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding  
**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered UPE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7	3,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	5	2,000
RARELY	3	21	14,000
NEVER	4	396	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,534	27,002,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	671
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6C				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear elbow pads?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		5	2,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		6	4,000
RARELY		3		16	9,500
NEVER		4		402	291,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,534	27,002,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	672
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Played ice hockey past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,286	997,500
NO		2		39,728	24,785,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,939	1,521,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	4,000
NOT STATED		9		3	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPE_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	673
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q7A				
<b>Concept</b>	Wear a mouth guard				
<b>Question</b>	When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		684	478,500
MOST OF THE TIME		2		152	92,500
RARELY		3		153	108,000
NEVER		4		2,236	1,839,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,728	24,785,500
NOT STATED		9		10	5,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFILS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	674
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with UPEFOPT = 1 who answered PAC_11 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC11. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		172	134,000
NO		2		2,417	2,242,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,362	24,922,500
NOT STATED		9		12	11,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFSKB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	675
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	1,500
NO		2		424	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,534	27,002,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEFSNB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	676
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		107	74,000
NO		2		1,510	1,318,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,332	25,908,500
NOT STATED		9		14	9,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DOINJ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	677
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	678
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain injury				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,724	3,757,000
NO		2		37,170	23,517,500
DON'T KNOW		7		67	34,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 207

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      679  
**Question Name** REP\_Q2  
**Concept** Limit your normal activities  
**Question** Were these injuries serious enough to limit your normal activities?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,205	1,998,500
NO	2	2,516	1,758,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,170	23,517,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	69	34,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 208

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** REP\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      680 - 681

**Question Name** REP\_Q3

**Concept** Repetitive strain - body part affected

**Question** Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

**Universe** Respondents who answered REP\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	5	4,500
NECK	2	104	75,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	702	445,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	483	323,500
WRIST	5	507	300,500
HAND	6	223	99,000
HIP	7	65	41,000
THIGH	8	54	32,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	344	226,000
ANKLE, FOOT	10	167	106,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	80	54,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	415	261,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	16	7,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	33	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,686	25,275,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	72	35,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	682
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q3A				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain- activity causing injury				
<b>Question</b>	Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,791	1,755,000
NO		2		397	236,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,686	25,275,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	8,000
NOT STATED		9		72	35,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	683
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain- working at a job or business				
<b>Question</b>	Was the activity something you did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,439	943,500
NO		2		1,342	804,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		10	7,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	684
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Walking				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Walking				
<b>Universe</b>	REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		159	95,000
NO		2		2,623	1,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	685
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Sports				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who responded REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		630	443,000
NO		2		2,152	1,309,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	686
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Leisure				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		126	70,000
NO		2		2,656	1,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	687
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Household chores				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance, home renovations or other unpaid work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		369	199,000
NO		2		2,413	1,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	688
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Computer				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		321	184,000
NO		2		2,461	1,568,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	689
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Driving a motor vehicle				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		51	27,500
NO		2		2,731	1,724,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 213

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	690
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Lifting or carrying				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		614	394,500
NO		2		2,168	1,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REP_5I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	691
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity - Other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity was this? Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REP_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		689	440,000
NO		2		2,093	1,312,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,083	25,511,500
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,000
NOT STATED		9		89	43,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	692
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Injured in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,994	3,835,500
NO		2		36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	7,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	693 - 694
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of injuries in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	How many times were you injured?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		5,974	3,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW		97		20	10,000
NOT STATED		99		19	8,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_03                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      695 - 696  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q03  
**Concept** Most serious injury - month of occurrence  
**Question** Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	527	334,500
FEBRUARY	2	528	343,000
MARCH	3	461	298,500
APRIL	4	356	218,000
MAY	5	487	324,000
JUNE	6	464	284,000
JULY	7	588	408,500
AUGUST	8	548	378,500
SEPTEMBER	9	457	310,500
OCTOBER	10	470	278,000
NOVEMBER	11	448	256,500
DECEMBER	12	496	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	97	142	91,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      697

**Question Name** INJ\_Q04

**Concept** Most serious injury - year of occurrence

**Question** Was that this year or last year?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_03 = (month of interview ADM\_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	296	205,500
LAST YEAR	2	269	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,214	26,829,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	183	110,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 217

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_05                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      698 - 699

**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q05

**Concept**                      Most serious injury - type

**Question**                      What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES (EXC. MINOR INJ.)	1	77	52,500
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	1,126	627,500
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	150	93,500
DISLOCATION	4	211	131,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN(INCL. TORN LIG.)	5	2,877	1,934,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	561	372,500
SCRAPE(S), BRUISE(S), BLISTER(S)	7	429	272,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	103	76,000
POISONING(EXC. FOOD POIS, POISON IVY)	9	9	3,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	19	10,500
OTHER	11	394	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	9,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 218

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      700 - 701

**Question Name**                      INJ\_Q06

**Concept**                      Most serious injury - body part affected

**Question**                      What part of the body was injured?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	119	65,500
EYES(EXCL. FRACTURE OF FACIAL BONES)	2	58	42,000
HEAD (INCL. FACIAL BONES)	3	164	89,000
NECK	4	142	100,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	543	304,000
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	233	162,500
WRIST	7	267	184,000
HAND	8	674	451,500
HIP	9	143	62,500
THIGH	10	138	126,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	879	612,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	1,245	814,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	154	90,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	785	492,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	200	98,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	90	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,081	23,555,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	6,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 219

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_07                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      702  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q07  
**Concept** Internal organs - body part affected  
**Question** What part of the body was injured?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	3	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	8	6,000
OTHER	3	6	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,888	27,273,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	26,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 220

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_08                      **Length** 2      **Position** 703 - 704  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q08  
**Concept** Most serious injury - place of occurrence  
**Question** Where did the injury happen ?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	2,363	1,252,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	32	14,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	165	126,000
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	344	284,500
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	732	573,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	99	53,000
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	704	493,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	430	277,000
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	240	161,000
FARM	10	76	37,500
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	256	181,500
OTHER	12	489	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	97	44	21,000
NOT STATED	99	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

## CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

### Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 221

*June 2010*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_09                      **Length** 2      **Position** 705 - 706

**Question Name** INJ\_Q09

**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured

**Question** What were you doing when you were injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97, 98)

**Note** The content for this question has changed and is not equivalent to the answer codes prior to 2009.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	1,576	1,204,000
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	407	295,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	820	590,000
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	4	988	537,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	180	92,500
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS	6	281	152,000
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON ROAD MOTOR VE.	7	235	162,500
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	8	59	33,000
WALKING	9	915	483,500
OTHER	10	451	240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	97	62	36,000
NOT STATED	99	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 222

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INW_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	707
<b>Question Name</b>	INW_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Injury occurred in current job				
<b>Question</b>	Did this injury occur in your current main job?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		672	507,000
NO		2		106	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,185	26,740,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWF02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	708
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - kind of business - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		105	61,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,857	27,247,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWF03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	709
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		103	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,857	27,247,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWCSIC	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	710 - 714
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	N. American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2007				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWCSOC	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	715 - 718
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Natl. Occupation Classification for Statistics (NOC-S) 2006				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWF03S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	719
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2 and INW_D03 = 1 or 2				
<b>Note</b>	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,947	27,300,000
NOT STATED		9		16	9,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INWF04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	720
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		102	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,857	27,247,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INWDOCG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      721 - 722

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	42	32,000
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	66	64,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	23	31,500
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	53	37,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	28	12,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	11	8,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	167	111,500
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	213	171,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	53	28,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	34	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,261	26,777,000
NOT STATED	99	12	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 226

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INWDING                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      723 - 724

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Industry group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	47	19,500
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	14	11,000
UTILITIES	3	4	1,000
CONSTRUCTION	4	101	88,000
MANUFACTURING	5	79	80,500
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	16	12,500
RETAIL TRADE	7	75	41,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	55	55,500
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	9	18,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	2	1,000
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	6	3,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	16	9,000
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	29	18,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	31	18,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	74	53,000
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	13	12,000
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	52	35,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	37	28,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	30	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,261	26,777,000
NOT STATED	99	12	9,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 227

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      725

**Question Name** INJ\_Q10

**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall

**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,506	1,556,000
NO	2	3,445	2,256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,957	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,000
NOT STATED	9	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 228

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_11A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	726 - 727
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	How did you fall				
<b>Question</b>	How did you fall?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The content for this question has changed and is not equivalent to the answer codes prior to 2009.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	188	157,500
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	368	316,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	3	274	148,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE OR LOSS BALANCE	4	463	280,500
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE OR LOSS BALANCE	5	816	452,500
FROM FURNITURE OR WHILE RISING FROM FUR.	6	65	21,000
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	7	114	67,500
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS	8	73	31,000
OTHER	9	138	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,402	25,725,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,000
NOT STATED	99	55	28,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_12	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	728 - 729
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - cause				
<b>Question</b>	What caused the injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Injury cause is different from a fall.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	234	156,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	316	211,000
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	380	285,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	360	233,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	14	6,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	111	75,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	25	15,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	1,410	886,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	70	44,500
OTHER	10	444	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,463	25,024,500
DON'T KNOW	97	96	51,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	730
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q12A				
<b>Concept</b>	Time of injury				
<b>Question</b>	At what time of day did your injury occur?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORNING (06:00-11:59)	1	1,484	877,500
AFTERNOON (12:00-17:59)	2	2,477	1,700,000
EVENING (18:00-23:59)	3	1,518	978,500
NIGHT (00:00-05:59)	4	322	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,957	23,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	162	96,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	731
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
<b>Question</b>	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,312	2,119,000
NO	2	2,646	1,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,500
NOT STATED	9	39	18,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	732
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated doctor's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		597	353,000
NO		2		2,713	1,764,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	733
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,950	1,177,000
NO		2		1,360	940,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	734
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated hospital outpatient				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		144	87,500
NO		2		3,166	2,030,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	735
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated other clinic				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Other clinic (e.g. walk-in, appointment, sports)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		318	238,000
NO		2		2,992	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	736
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated physio/massage therap.				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Physiotherapist or massage therapist's office				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86	60,000
NO		2		3,224	2,058,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	737
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated chiropractor				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Chiropractor's office				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46	38,000
NO		2		3,264	2,080,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	738
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated community health centre				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Community health centre / CLSC				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		164	97,000
NO		2		3,146	2,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	739
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated where injury happened				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field, hotel, ski hill)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		85	61,000
NO		2		3,225	2,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_14K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	740
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Treated - Other				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours?Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		82	78,000
NO		2		3,228	2,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	741
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		268	137,500
NO		2		3,043	1,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,596	25,159,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		55	31,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_15A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	742
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15A				
<b>Concept</b>	Follow-up care because of injury				
<b>Question</b>	At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,191	748,000
NO		2		4,781	3,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		36,950	23,465,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		39	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJ_16	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	743
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,005	1,330,000
NO		2		40,889	25,947,500
DON'T KNOW		7		26	12,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		39	18,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJ\_17                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      744 - 745  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q17  
**Concept** Other injuries - number  
**Question** How many injuries?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	1,994	1,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,889	25,947,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	5,500
NOT STATED	99	69	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** INJDTBS                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      746 - 749  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Type of injury by body site - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on INJ\_05, INJ\_06, INJ\_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	5,943	3,807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	36,950	23,465,500
NOT STATED	9999	70	36,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 238

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INJDCAU                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      750 - 751

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cause of injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INJ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on INJ\_10, INJ\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	2,506	1,556,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	234	156,500
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	316	211,000
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	380	285,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	360	233,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	14	6,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	111	75,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	25	15,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	1,410	886,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	70	44,500
OTHER	11	444	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,957	23,468,500
NOT STATED	99	136	70,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJDCBP	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	752 - 755
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJ_08, INJDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CAUSE BY LOCATION		100 - 1192		5,853	3,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		36,957	23,468,500
NOT STATED		9999		153	78,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJDSTT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	756
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Injury Status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with INJFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO INJURIES		0		35,344	22,438,000
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		5,545	3,510,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		1,586	1,019,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		419	311,000
NOT STATED		9		69	32,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	757
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201A				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
<b>Question</b>	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21,454	12,813,000
NO		2		21,463	14,468,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	19,000
REFUSAL		8		8	9,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	758
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201B				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,600	3,629,000
NO		2		15,872	10,846,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		21,454	12,813,000
DON'T KNOW		7		29	13,000
REFUSAL		8		8	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_01C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	759 - 761
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201C				
<b>Concept</b>	Age - smoked first whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_01A=1 or SMK_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK_01A=8 or SMK_01B=8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 70		26,660	16,226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,872	10,846,500
DON'T KNOW		997		379	201,000
REFUSAL		998		15	14,500
NOT STATED		999		37	21,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMK_202	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	762
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q202				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker				
<b>Question</b>	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAILY		1		7,251	4,386,500
OCCASIONALLY		2		1,810	1,264,500
NOT AT ALL		3		33,886	21,648,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		7	8,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_203                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      763 - 765  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q203  
**Concept** Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)  
**Question** At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 80	7,123	4,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,696	22,912,500
DON'T KNOW	997	123	59,000
REFUSAL	998	5	8,500
NOT STATED	999	16	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SMK\_204                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      766 - 768  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q204  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	7,216	4,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,696	22,912,500
DON'T KNOW	997	32	12,000
REFUSAL	998	3	4,000
NOT STATED	999	16	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05B                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      769 - 771  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)  
**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 48	1,788	1,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,137	26,034,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	11,500
REFUSAL	998	3	7,500
NOT STATED	999	16	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SMK\_05C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      772 - 773  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205C  
**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)  
**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,745	1,215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,137	26,034,000
DON'T KNOW	97	61	41,500
REFUSAL	98	4	8,000
NOT STATED	99	16	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_05D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      774  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,544	7,352,500
NO	2	1,688	1,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,676	18,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	48	28,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      775

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206A

**Concept** Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = 3 and (SMK\_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	43	28,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	34	33,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	41	26,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,138	690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,655	26,501,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	48	27,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 246

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06B                      **Length** 2      **Position** 776 - 777  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q206B  
**Concept** Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)  
**Question** In what month did you stop?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	4	7,500
FEBRUARY	2	3	2,000
MARCH	3	4	2,500
APRIL	4	4	3,000
MAY	5	2	1,000
JUNE	6	3	1,500
JULY	7	6	3,500
AUGUST	8	2	2,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	1,000
OCTOBER	10	3	1,500
NOVEMBER	11	3	1,000
DECEMBER	12	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,868	27,250,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,500
NOT STATED	99	52	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_06C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      778 - 780

**Question Name** SMK\_Q206C

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopped smoking

**Question**                      How many years ago was it?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	1,105	661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,773	26,588,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	22,500
REFUSAL	998	2	6,500
NOT STATED	999	52	31,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_207                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      781 - 783

**Question Name** SMK\_Q207

**Concept**                      Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

**Question**                      At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	12,311	7,248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,364	19,926,000
DON'T KNOW	997	228	100,500
REFUSAL	998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	55	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 248

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_208                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      784 - 786

**Question Name** SMK\_Q208

**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	12,135	7,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,364	19,926,000
DON'T KNOW	997	404	171,000
REFUSAL	998	5	2,500
NOT STATED	999	55	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_09A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      787

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209A

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	972	665,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	535	379,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	622	392,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	10,390	5,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,364	19,926,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	9,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	55	30,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      788 - 789

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209B

**Concept** Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	144	76,500
FEBRUARY	2	80	70,000
MARCH	3	73	50,500
APRIL	4	78	41,500
MAY	5	58	33,500
JUNE	6	78	55,000
JULY	7	60	38,000
AUGUST	8	55	58,500
SEPTEMBER	9	102	74,000
OCTOBER	10	82	59,000
NOVEMBER	11	74	41,500
DECEMBER	12	51	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,911	26,602,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	38,000
NOT STATED	99	80	42,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_09C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      790 - 792

**Question Name** SMK\_Q209C

**Concept** No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	10,314	5,865,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,493	21,363,000
DON'T KNOW	997	75	37,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	80	42,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** SMK\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      793

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210

**Concept** Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

**Question** Was that when you completely quit smoking?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK\_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01A = 8

**Note** This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK\_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,092	6,345,000
NO	2	293	224,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,521	20,707,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	50	28,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 251

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      794

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210A

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

**Question** When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	54	45,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	33	25,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	29	17,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	170	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,613	27,052,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	57	32,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 252

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      795 - 796

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210B

**Concept** Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

**Question** In what month did you stop?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note** Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	7,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	9,000
MARCH	3	7	9,500
APRIL	4	1	1,500
MAY	5	8	4,500
JUNE	6	2	1,000
JULY	7	5	3,500
AUGUST	8	3	1,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3	1,000
OCTOBER	10	3	1,000
NOVEMBER	11	4	3,500
DECEMBER	12	3	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,845	27,227,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	64	37,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 253

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMK\_10C                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      797 - 799

**Question Name** SMK\_Q210C

**Concept** Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

**Question** How many years ago was it?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SMK\_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK\_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK\_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK\_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK\_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK\_202 = 3 or SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK\_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	170	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,729	27,140,000
NOT STATED	999	64	37,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SMKDSTY                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      800 - 801

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of smoker - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SMK\_01A, SMK\_01B, SMK\_202, SMK\_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	7,251	4,386,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,150	778,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	653	483,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	11,394	6,574,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	6,580	4,205,000
NEVER SMOKED	6	15,855	10,841,000
NOT STATED	99	80	41,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SMKDSTP                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      802 - 804

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SMKDYCS = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDYCS = 99

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_06A, SMK\_06C, SMK\_09A, SMK\_09C, SMK\_10, SMK\_10A, SMK\_10C, SMKDYCS.  
 Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	12,541	7,283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,229	19,913,500
NOT STATED	999	193	112,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** SMKDYCS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      805 - 807

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SMK\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK\_01A = 8 and SMK\_01B = 8

**Note**                      Based on SMK\_202, SMK\_203, DHH\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 77	7,123	4,318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,696	22,912,500
NOT STATED	999	144	78,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	808
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Someone smokes inside home				
<b>Question</b>	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))				
<b>Note</b>	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,984	2,908,500
NO		2		36,147	23,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,821	1,022,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,000
REFUSAL		8		7	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_11	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	809 - 810
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of people who smoke inside home				
<b>Question</b>	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes household members and regular visitors.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 12		3,978	2,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		38,968	24,394,000
DON'T KNOW		97		6	2,000
NOT STATED		99		11	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	811
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,170	1,500,500
NO		2		31,713	20,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,061	5,651,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	812
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q20B				
<b>Concept</b>	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,988	2,151,500
NO		2		30,878	19,491,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,061	5,651,000
DON'T KNOW		7		24	9,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		10	5,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      813  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q35  
**Concept** Smoking allowed - House  
**Question** Is smoking allowed inside your home?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (ETS\_10 = 1, 7 or 8) or (DHHDSZ = 1 and SMK\_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8))  
**Note** The high number of "Not Applicable" responses for 2009 resulted from an error in the application flow. Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = 1 were asked this questions instead of those who answered ETS\_10 = 2. .

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,592	3,286,000
NO	2	1,208	643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,147	23,371,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ETS\_36                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      814  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q36  
**Concept** Smoking restrictions  
**Question** Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_10 = ( 2, 7 or 8) or ETS\_35 = ( 1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked this question. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "Yes" to this question when it should have been "Not Applicable".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31,565	20,324,000
NO	2	10,092	6,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,208	643,000
DON'T KNOW	7	79	45,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	16	8,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ETS\_37A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      815

**Question Name** ETS\_Q37

**Concept** Type of restrictions -certain rooms only

**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note** Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS\_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applicable".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,779	1,160,500
NO	2	24,178	15,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,300	6,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	18,000
REFUSAL	8	11	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,660	3,535,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ETS\_37B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      816

**Question Name** ETS\_Q37

**Concept** Type of restrictions - young children

**Question** How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children

**Universe** Respondents who answered ETS\_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS\_10 = ( 7 or 8)

**Note** Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS\_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,036	569,000
NO	2	24,921	16,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,300	6,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	18,000
REFUSAL	8	11	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,660	3,535,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_37C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	817
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of restrictions - windows open				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = ( 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	588,500
NO	2	25,079	16,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,300	6,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	18,000
REFUSAL	8	11	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,660	3,535,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETS_37D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	818
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of restrictions - Other				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = ( 1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = ( 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,427	15,100,000
NO	2	2,530	1,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,300	6,930,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	18,000
REFUSAL	8	11	10,000
NOT STATED	9	5,660	3,535,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 260

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALC\_1                                    **Length**                    1            **Position**                    819

**Question Name**    ALC\_Q1

**Concept**             Drank alcohol in past 12 months

**Question**            During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

**Universe**            All respondents

**Note**                 The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33,570	22,022,500
NO	2	9,363	5,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
REFUSAL	8	18	10,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 261

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**    ALC\_2                                    **Length**                    2            **Position**        820 - 821  
**Question Name**    ALC\_Q2  
**Concept**            Frequency of drinking alcohol  
**Question**            During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?  
**Universe**            Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7,780	4,424,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	3,601	2,308,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	4,647	3,071,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	5,634	3,991,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	6,432	4,654,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2,074	1,472,500
EVERY DAY	7	3,287	2,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,363	5,272,000
DON'T KNOW	97	104	72,000
REFUSAL	98	11	7,000
NOT STATED	99	30	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 262

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ALC\_3                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      822 - 823

**Question Name** ALC\_Q3

**Concept**                      Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

**Question**                      How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALC\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	18,095	11,055,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	8,249	5,885,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,356	1,789,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,004	1,330,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,633	1,106,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,056	726,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,363	5,272,000
DON'T KNOW	97	156	117,500
REFUSAL	98	21	12,000
NOT STATED	99	30	14,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ALCDTTM                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      824

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on ALC\_1, ALC\_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	25,675	17,519,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	7,780	4,424,000
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	9,363	5,272,000
NOT STATED	9	145	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	825
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
<b>Question</b>	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 15 to 55				
<b>Note</b>	Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,397	1,443,000
NO	2	11,114	8,289,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,440	17,571,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2	2,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_01A	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	826 - 829
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q01A				
<b>Concept</b>	Year of birth of last baby				
<b>Question</b>	In what year?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2004 - 2009	2,393	1,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	40,554	25,860,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	3	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	12	6,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	830
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,418	839,500
NO		2		961	593,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,554	25,860,500
DON'T KNOW		7		17	10,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	831
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
<b>Question</b>	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,058	1,276,500
NO		2		336	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,554	25,860,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		12	6,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 265

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      832 - 833

**Question Name**                      MEX\_Q04

**Concept**                      Main reason did not breastfeed last child

**Question**                      What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	80	28,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	24	15,500
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	81	38,000
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	10	3,000
C-SECTION	6	16	7,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	51	28,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	13	6,000
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	5	1,500
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	4	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	3	1,500
OTHER	13	43	31,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,612	27,137,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	15	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 266

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEX_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	834
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Still breastfeeding last child				
<b>Question</b>	Are you still breastfeeding?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		353	243,000
NO		2		1,705	1,033,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,890	26,026,000
NOT STATED		9		15	7,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 267

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_06                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      835 - 836

**Question Name** MEX\_Q06

**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child

**Question** How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	117	60,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	94	61,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	123	85,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	98	50,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	47	28,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	143	82,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	100	49,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	60	45,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	191	124,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	229	139,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	251	140,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	250	165,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,243	26,269,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	15	7,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 268

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_07                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      837 - 838

**Question Name** MEX\_Q07

**Concept** Age of last baby - other foods added

**Question** How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	257	146,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	123	92,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	140	77,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	121	79,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	75	41,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	167	117,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	231	145,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	189	138,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	413	229,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	134	80,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	48	28,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	17	12,000
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	118	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,890	26,026,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	14,500
NOT STATED	99	17	8,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 269

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_08                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      839 - 840

**Question Name** MEX\_Q08

**Concept** Main reason - other foods added

**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	476	309,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	765	473,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	104	60,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	125	70,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	50	26,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	71	36,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	171	102,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	52	39,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	18	10,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	31	19,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	1	1,000
OTHER	13	46	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,008	26,100,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,500
NOT STATED	99	40	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_09                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      841  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q09  
**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only  
**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,253	808,000
NO	2	511	297,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,147	26,172,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,500
NOT STATED	9	40	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 271

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEX\_10                      **Length** 2      **Position** 842 - 843  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q10  
**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding  
**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX\_01 (7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	418	276,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	303	186,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	138	78,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	130	66,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	72	39,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	57	29,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	115	82,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	224	127,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	22	11,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	143	90,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	6	2,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	7	1,500
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	2	1,000
OTHER	15	40	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,243	26,269,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	39	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 272

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXDEBF                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      844 - 845

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	336	166,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	258	146,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	266	171,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	199	122,000
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	399	263,000
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	603	369,500
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	182	108,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	17	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,663	25,929,000
NOT STATED	99	40	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** MEXFEB6                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      846

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEX\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX\_07 < 13 or MEX\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on MEX\_03, MEX\_06, MEX\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	612	349,500
NO	2	1,648	1,008,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,663	25,929,000
NOT STATED	9	40	22,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** DOSXB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      847

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,963	27,309,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      848  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q01  
**Concept** Ever had sexual intercourse  
**Question** Have you ever had sexual intercourse?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 49 with SXBF0PT = 1  
**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,810	14,048,500
NO	2	2,497	1,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,202	10,957,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	72,500
REFUSAL	8	374	368,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_2                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      849 - 851  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q02  
**Concept** Age - first sexual intercourse  
**Question** How old were you the first time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SXB\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	1 - 47	17,131	13,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,699	12,819,500
DON'T KNOW	997	323	245,500
REFUSAL	998	356	316,000
NOT STATED	999	454	441,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	852
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,497	12,412,000
NO		2		1,607	1,052,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,699	12,819,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	5,000
REFUSAL		8		19	17,500
NOT STATED		9		1,133	1,002,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	853
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of different partners - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	With how many different partners?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 PARTNER		1		13,152	10,651,500
2 PARTNERS		2		1,233	909,000
3 PARTNERS		3		503	356,000
4 PARTNERS OR MORE		4		566	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		26,306	13,872,000
DON'T KNOW		7		17	9,000
REFUSAL		8		26	30,500
NOT STATED		9		1,160	1,025,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	854
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever diagnosed with STD				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,268	1,027,000
NO		2		15,798	12,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		24,699	12,819,500
DON'T KNOW		7		11	9,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		1,186	1,056,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_7A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	855
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Condom use - last time				
<b>Question</b>	Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,511	2,518,000
NO		2		2,768	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,491	21,852,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1,186	1,056,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 277

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name**      SXB\_09                                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      856

**Question Name**      SXB\_Q09

**Concept**                      Important to avoid getting pregnant

**Question**                      It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

**Universe**                      Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB\_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM\_037 = (2, 7, 8))

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,172	859,500
AGREE	2	285	215,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	54	41,500
DISAGREE	4	42	35,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,304	26,075,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	7,500
NOT STATED	9	71	52,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      859  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q11  
**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,622	2,091,000
NO	2	514	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,654	24,705,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	159	131,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_12A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      860  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,601	1,254,500
NO	2	984	815,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,168	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	861
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,798	1,345,000
NO		2		787	724,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,168	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	20,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		173	138,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXB_12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	862
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - diaphragm				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27	31,000
NO		2		2,558	2,038,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,168	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		35	20,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,500
NOT STATED		9		173	138,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      863  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - spermicide  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	9,000
NO	2	2,566	2,060,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,168	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      864  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - birth control injection  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Depovera)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	50,500
NO	2	2,520	2,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,168	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_12E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      865  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q12  
**Concept** Usual birth control method - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = 98 or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	105,000
NO	2	2,453	1,964,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,168	25,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	173	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      866  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - condom  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,549	1,183,000
NO	2	978	837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      867  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - birth control pill  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,575	1,182,500
NO	2	952	838,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      868  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - diaphragm  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	25,500
NO	2	2,508	1,994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      869

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth control method used last time - spermicide

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	7,000
NO	2	2,513	2,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_13F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      870

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Depovera)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	40,500
NO	2	2,483	1,980,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SXB\_13G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      871  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Method used last time - nothing  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	51,500
NO	2	2,462	1,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SXB\_13E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      872  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q13  
**Concept** Birth control method used last time - other  
**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB\_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB\_09 = 8 or SXB\_10 = (7, 98) or SXB\_4 = 8 or SXB\_3 = (7, 8) or SXB\_2 = (997, 998) or SXB\_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	106	68,500
NO	2	2,421	1,951,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,210	25,105,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	25,500
NOT STATED	9	208	158,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_1                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      873 - 874  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q1  
**Concept** Country of birth  
**Question** In what country were you born?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	35,544	20,721,000
CHINA	2	375	450,000
FRANCE	3	97	86,500
GERMANY	4	358	189,000
GREECE	5	58	64,000
GUYANA	6	94	135,000
HONG KONG	7	160	182,500
HUNGARY	8	62	38,000
INDIA	9	394	447,500
ITALY	10	383	292,000
JAMAICA	11	142	154,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	273	121,500
PHILIPPINES	13	309	421,500
POLAND	14	223	146,500
PORTUGAL	15	142	152,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	1,109	627,000
UNITED STATES	17	476	291,000
VIETNAM	18	94	130,000
SRI LANKA	19	87	88,000
OTHER	20	2,480	2,498,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	4,000
REFUSAL	98	25	21,000
NOT STATED	99	69	50,000
<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	875
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Canadian citizen by birth				
<b>Question</b>	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_1 <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		250	174,500
NO		2		7,063	6,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,544	20,721,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	17,500
NOT STATED		9		103	75,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_3	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	876 - 879
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Year of immigration to Canada				
<b>Question</b>	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		1912 - 2009		7,011	6,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		35,794	20,895,500
DON'T KNOW		9997		39	35,000
REFUSAL		9998		13	18,000
NOT STATED		9999		106	96,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	880
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,563	6,175,500
NO		2		33,501	20,644,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	881
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - French				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,889	5,511,500
NO		2		34,175	21,308,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	882
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - English				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,022	5,255,500
NO		2		31,042	21,564,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	883
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - German				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,696	2,446,500
NO		2		37,368	24,373,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	884
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,827	3,730,500
NO		2		34,237	23,089,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	885
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Irish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,768	3,371,000
NO		2		35,296	23,448,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 291

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	886
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,474	1,127,500
NO		2		40,590	25,692,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	887
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,851	930,000
NO		2		40,213	25,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 292

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	888
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,532	767,000
NO		2		40,532	26,053,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	889
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		876	1,027,500
NO		2		41,188	25,792,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	890
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		197	205,500
NO		2		41,867	26,614,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	891
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,220	690,500
NO		2		40,844	26,129,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 294

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	892
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		366	330,500
NO		2		41,698	26,489,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	893
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		779	877,500
NO		2		41,285	25,942,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	894
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		590	309,000
NO		2		41,474	26,511,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	895
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		502	303,000
NO		2		41,562	26,517,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	896
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		493	280,000
NO		2		41,571	26,539,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	897
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,139	678,000
NO		2		40,925	26,141,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	898
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		505	223,000
NO		2		41,559	26,597,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	899
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		60	16,500
NO		2		42,004	26,803,500
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_4S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	900
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,240	5,185,000
NO		2		35,824	21,635,000
DON'T KNOW		7		780	402,500
REFUSAL		8		48	35,500
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_41	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	901
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7L starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,722	873,500
NO		2		41,041	26,314,500
DON'T KNOW		7		110	59,500
REFUSAL		8		19	11,000
NOT STATED		9		71	51,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 299

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	902
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		812	443,000
NO		2		861	412,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,039	26,312,000
DON'T KNOW		7		49	19,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	903
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		803	401,500
NO		2		868	451,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,041	26,314,500
DON'T KNOW		7		49	19,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_42C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	904
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
<b>Question</b>	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		76	16,000
NO		2		1,595	836,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,041	26,314,500
DON'T KNOW		7		49	19,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	905
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural / racial origin - White				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37,397	22,072,000
NO		2		3,577	4,202,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	906
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		852	978,500
NO		2		40,122	25,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	907
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		831	961,500
NO		2		40,143	25,313,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	908
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		612	705,000
NO		2		40,362	25,569,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	909
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		327	423,000
NO		2		40,647	25,851,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	910
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		283	340,500
NO		2		40,691	25,934,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	911
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		211	249,500
NO		2		40,763	26,025,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 304

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	912
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		207	280,500
NO		2		40,767	25,994,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	913
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		110	130,000
NO		2		40,864	26,144,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	914
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		75	58,000
NO		2		40,899	26,216,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	915
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Ethnic origin - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		131	133,500
NO		2		40,843	26,141,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_43M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	916
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q4_3				
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural/racial origin - other				
<b>Question</b>	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		202	190,000
NO		2		40,772	26,084,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,722	873,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	17,000
REFUSAL		8		34	23,000
NOT STATED		9		200	121,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	917
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - English				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40,060	23,593,500
NO		2		2,808	3,649,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 307

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	918
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - French				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,037	9,073,500
NO		2		32,831	18,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	919
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		300	421,000
NO		2		42,568	26,821,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	920
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		733	860,000
NO		2		42,135	26,382,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	921
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		106	42,500
NO		2		42,762	27,200,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      922  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q5  
**Concept** Can converse - German  
**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,308	675,500
NO	2	41,560	26,567,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,500
REFUSAL	8	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	72	53,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      923  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q5  
**Concept** Can converse - Greek  
**Question** In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	129,000
NO	2	42,748	27,113,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,500
REFUSAL	8	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	72	53,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 310

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	924
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		123	76,000
NO		2		42,745	27,166,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	925
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		877	799,000
NO		2		41,991	26,443,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 311

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		102	129,000
NO		2		42,766	27,113,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	927
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		103	120,500
NO		2		42,765	27,122,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 312

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	928
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		396	252,500
NO		2		42,472	26,990,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	929
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		304	292,500
NO		2		42,564	26,950,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	930
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		326	447,500
NO		2		42,542	26,795,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	931
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,137	1,149,000
NO		2		41,731	26,094,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	932
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		286	397,500
NO		2		42,582	26,845,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	933
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		471	190,000
NO		2		42,397	27,052,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	934
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		98	134,000
NO		2		42,770	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	935
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		343	172,500
NO		2		42,525	27,070,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	936
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		381	432,000
NO		2		42,487	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	937
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		263	252,000
NO		2		42,605	26,991,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	938
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		96	98,000
NO		2		42,772	27,144,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	939
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Can converse - other language				
<b>Question</b>	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,980	1,756,500
NO		2		40,888	25,486,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	6,500
REFUSAL		8		11	7,000
NOT STATED		9		72	53,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	940
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - English				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - English				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		35,033	18,477,500
NO		2		7,828	8,754,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	941
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - French				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,388	5,919,500
NO		2		37,473	21,312,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 319

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	942
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		153	229,000
NO		2		42,708	27,003,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	943
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		567	700,000
NO		2		42,294	26,531,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	944
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	5,000
NO		2		42,840	27,227,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	945
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - German				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		234	115,500
NO		2		42,627	27,116,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	946
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	63,500
NO		2		42,811	27,168,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	947
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41	35,000
NO		2		42,820	27,197,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	948
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		273	216,500
NO		2		42,588	27,015,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AJ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	949
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		79	113,500
NO		2		42,782	27,118,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 323

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AK                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      950  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)  
**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	85,500
NO	2	42,782	27,146,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	14	14,000
NOT STATED	9	73	58,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AL                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      951  
**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Polish  
**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	112,000
NO	2	42,712	27,119,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	14	14,000
NOT STATED	9	73	58,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	952
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		110	122,500
NO		2		42,751	27,109,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	953
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		199	282,000
NO		2		42,662	26,950,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	954
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		236	330,000
NO		2		42,625	26,902,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	955
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		180	263,500
NO		2		42,681	26,968,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AQ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	956
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	42,000
NO		2		42,799	27,189,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	957
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		60	84,500
NO		2		42,801	27,147,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	958
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		59	30,500
NO		2		42,802	27,201,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	959
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	74,000
NO		2		42,799	27,157,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AV	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	960
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		88	105,500
NO		2		42,773	27,126,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_5AW	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	961
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		74	77,000
NO		2		42,787	27,155,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	5,500
REFUSAL		8		14	14,000
NOT STATED		9		73	58,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 329

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDC\_5AS                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      962

**Question Name** SDC\_Q5A

**Concept** Language spoken most often at home - Other

**Question** What language do you speak most often at home? - Other

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	824,500
NO	2	42,079	26,407,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	14	14,000
NOT STATED	9	73	58,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** SDC\_6A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      963

**Question Name** SDC\_Q6

**Concept** First language learned and still understood - English

**Question** What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,384	15,507,000
NO	2	12,472	11,718,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	6,500
REFUSAL	8	17	16,000
NOT STATED	9	74	61,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 330

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	964
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - French				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,313	6,226,500
NO		2		36,543	20,998,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	965
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		205	278,500
NO		2		42,651	26,946,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	966
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		684	797,500
NO		2		42,172	26,427,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	967
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		71	31,000
NO		2		42,785	27,194,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 332

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	968
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - German				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		972	428,500
NO		2		41,884	26,797,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	969
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		87	95,000
NO		2		42,769	27,130,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	970
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		130	76,000
NO		2		42,726	27,149,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	971
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		602	527,000
NO		2		42,254	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 334

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	972
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		89	115,500
NO		2		42,767	27,110,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	973
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		92	102,500
NO		2		42,764	27,123,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	974
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		316	201,500
NO		2		42,540	27,023,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	975
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		239	233,000
NO		2		42,617	26,992,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 336

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	976
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		250	350,500
NO		2		42,606	26,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	977
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		324	414,000
NO		2		42,532	26,811,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	978
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		252	346,500
NO		2		42,604	26,879,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	979
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		441	165,500
NO		2		42,415	27,060,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	980
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		82	119,000
NO		2		42,774	27,106,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	981
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		310	143,000
NO		2		42,546	27,082,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 339

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	982
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80	94,500
NO		2		42,776	27,131,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	983
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127	123,000
NO		2		42,729	27,102,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	984
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		95	94,500
NO		2		42,761	27,131,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_6S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	985
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	First language learned and still understood - other				
<b>Question</b>	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,549	1,359,500
NO		2		41,307	25,865,500
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,500
REFUSAL		8		17	16,000
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHH_OWN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	986
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Dwelling - owned by a member of household				
<b>Question</b>	Is the dwelling you live in currently owned by a member of this household?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32,982	20,550,500
NO		2		9,828	6,652,000
DON'T KNOW		7		34	19,000
REFUSAL		8		45	26,500
NOT STATED		9		74	61,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_7AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	987
<b>Question Name</b>	SDC_Q7A				
<b>Concept</b>	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		25,511	19,063,500
HOMOSEXUAL		2		325	217,000
BISEXUAL		3		227	176,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,557	7,551,500
DON'T KNOW		7		101	75,500
REFUSAL		8		195	178,500
NOT STATED		9		47	47,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 342

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCCCB                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      988 - 990

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Country of birth - (C)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_1, SDC\_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	13	35,544	20,721,000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	476	291,000
BELIZE	201	3	4,000
COSTA RICA	202	5	6,500
EL SALVADOR	203	38	45,000
GUATEMALA	204	12	24,500
HONDURAS	205	1	1,000
MEXICO	206	114	92,000
NICARAGUA	207	3	1,500
PANAMA	208	2	2,000
ANGUILLA	301	1	1,000
ANTIGUA	302	3	2,000
BAHAMAS	304	1	1,000
BARBADOS	305	22	19,000
BERMUDA	306	10	5,000
CUBA	308	7	4,500
DOMINICA	309	3	1,500
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	310	3	1,500
GRENADA	311	6	11,500
HAITI	313	40	86,000
JAMAICA	314	142	154,000
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	319	4	3,500
ST. LUCIA	320	3	1,500
ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	321	6	8,000
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	73	64,500
WEST INDIES	326	4	1,500
CARIBBEAN	327	3	1,500
ARGENTINA	401	25	29,000
BOLIVIA	402	5	6,500

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

*June 2010*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

BRAZIL	403	20	20,000
CHILE	404	23	30,000
COLOMBIA	405	52	91,000
ECUADOR	406	11	5,500
GUYANA	409	94	135,000
PARAGUAY	410	17	6,000
PERU	411	18	20,500
URUGUAY	413	11	13,000
VENEZUELA	414	11	8,000
SOUTH AMERICA	419	3	2,500
AUSTRIA	501	43	26,000
BELGIUM	502	41	18,000
FRANCE	503	97	86,500
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	358	189,000
NETHERLANDS	509	273	121,500
SWITZERLAND	511	40	34,000
BULGARIA	517	18	18,000
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	518	21	14,000
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	21	14,500
ESTONIA	520	7	2,500
HUNGARY	521	62	38,000
LATVIA	522	11	5,500
LITHUANIA	523	13	10,000
POLAND	524	223	146,500
ROMANIA	525	85	68,500
SLOVAKIA	526	18	16,000
USSR	527	3	3,500
ARMENIA	529	3	1,000
AZERBAIJAN	530	1	1,000
BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	3	1,000
MOLDOVA	533	8	10,500
RUSSIA	534	76	73,500
UKRAINE	535	66	56,000
KAZAKHSTAN	536	5	6,500
KYRGYZSTAN	537	2	3,000
UZBEKISTAN	540	2	4,000

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EASTERN EUROPE	541	1	1,000
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (EIRE)	546	4	3,000
IRELAND	547	49	40,500
UNITED KINGDOM	548	1,109	627,000
DENMARK	556	31	13,500
FINLAND	557	24	14,500
NORWAY	559	5	1,000
SWEDEN	560	12	6,500
ALBANIA	566	9	7,500
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	25	23,500
CROATIA	569	56	42,500
CYPRUS	570	5	5,000
GREECE	572	58	64,000
ITALY	573	383	292,000
MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	574	1	1,000
MALTA	575	13	9,000
MONTENEGRO	576	2	2,500
PORTUGAL	577	142	152,000
SERBIA	579	24	18,000
SLOVENIA	580	13	16,500
SPAIN	581	11	5,500
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	37	22,000
MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	8	10,500
EUROPE	589	1	1,500
GHANA	605	19	23,500
GUINEA	606	1	1,000
IVORY COAST	608	3	5,500
LIBERIA	609	1	2,500
NIGERIA	613	17	14,500
SENEGAL	615	3	8,500
SIERRA LEONE	616	3	2,000
TOGO	617	1	3,000
WEST AFRICA	618	1	1,000
BURUNDI	623	6	9,000
COMOROS	624	1	1,000
DJIBOUTI, REPUBLIC OF	625	3	8,500



## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

*June 2010*

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

---

ERITREA	626	4	3,000
ETHIOPIA	627	14	14,500
KENYA	628	30	22,500
MALAWI	630	1	1,000
MAURITIUS	631	7	4,000
MOZAMBIQUE	633	1	1,000
RWANDA	635	2	2,500
SOMALIA	637	21	29,000
TANZANIA	638	10	9,500
UGANDA	639	15	12,500
ZAMBIA	640	2	1,000
ZIMBABWE	641	14	10,500
EASTERN AFRICA	642	2	1,000
ALGERIA	647	24	30,500
EGYPT	648	42	53,500
LIBYA	649	7	4,000
MOROCCO	650	28	62,000
SUDAN	651	10	11,000
TUNISIA	652	11	23,500
ANGOLA	659	4	4,500
CAMEROON	660	3	1,500
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	661	1	1,000
CHAD	662	2	1,500
CONGO (REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO)	663	1	1,000
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	5	9,500
LESOTHO	673	1	1,500
NAMIBIA	674	1	1,000
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	58	53,500
AFRICA	681	4	2,000
AFGHANISTAN	701	23	35,500
TURKEY	702	6	5,500
BAHRAIN	708	3	2,500
IRAN	709	85	95,000
IRAQ	710	32	33,500
ISRAEL	711	19	21,500
JORDAN	712	6	10,000

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

*June 2010*

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

KUWAIT	713	6	6,000
LEBANON	714	51	67,500
OMAN	715	3	3,000
SAUDI ARABIA	717	11	10,000
SYRIA	718	15	21,000
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	719	6	4,000
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF	720	1	1,000
CHINA	726	375	450,000
CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF	727	1	2,000
HONG KONG	728	160	182,500
JAPAN	729	24	21,500
KOREA, NORTH	730	1	1,000
KOREA, SOUTH	731	26	28,500
KOREA	732	57	79,500
MACAO	733	3	2,000
TAIWAN	735	49	55,000
BRUNEI	741	3	8,500
INDONESIA	742	18	19,500
KAMPUCHEA	743	12	14,500
LAOS	744	8	10,500
MALAYSIA	745	18	16,000
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	2	8,000
PHILIPPINES	747	309	421,500
SINGAPORE	748	11	11,000
THAILAND	749	13	12,000
VIETNAM	750	94	130,000
BANGLADESH	756	29	34,000
INDIA	758	394	447,500
PAKISTAN	761	108	110,000
SRI LANKA	762	87	88,000
PALESTINE	764	4	3,000
ASIA	768	1	1,000
AUSTRALIA	802	30	19,500
FIJI	805	13	14,000
NEW ZEALAND	813	9	8,000
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	11	6,500

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

REFUSAL	998	25	21,000
NOT STATED	999	75	53,500
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SDCGCB                      **Length** 2    **Position** 991 - 992  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Country of birth - (G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	35,544	20,721,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	590	383,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	685	817,500
EUROPE	4	3,523	2,345,500
AFRICA	5	384	448,000
ASIA	6	2,074	2,472,000
OCEANIA	7	52	41,500
NOT STATED	99	111	80,500
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLHM                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      993 - 994

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5AA, SDC\_5AB, SDC\_5AC, SDC\_5AD, SDC\_5AE, SDC\_5AF, SDC\_5AG, SDC\_5AH, SDC\_5AI, SDC\_5AJ, SDC\_5AK, SDC\_5AL, SDC\_5AM, SDC\_5AN, SDC\_5AO, SDC\_5AP, SDC\_5AQ, SDC\_5AR, SDC\_5AS, SDC\_5AT, SDC\_5AU, SDC\_5AV, SDC\_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	34,035	17,577,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	4,991	5,601,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	339	230,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	18	24,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	641	645,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	40	64,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	2,797	3,089,500
NOT STATED	99	102	77,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** SDCDAIM                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      995 - 997

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Age at time of immigration - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered SDC\_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC\_1 = (97 or 98)

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_3 and DHH\_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 85	7,011	6,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,794	20,895,500
NOT STATED	999	158	149,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	998
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,011	6,264,500
NO		2		35,794	20,895,500
NOT STATED		9		158	149,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCDRES	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	999 - 1001
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		0 - 97		7,011	6,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		35,794	20,895,500
NOT STATED		999		158	149,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDLNG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1002 - 1003

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Languages - can converse - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_5A, SDC\_5B, SDC\_5C, SDC\_5D, SDC\_5E, SDC\_5F, SDC\_5G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_5I, SDC\_5J, SDC\_5K, SDC\_5L, SDC\_5M, SDC\_5N, SDC\_5O, SDC\_5P, SDC\_5Q, SDC\_5R, SDC\_5S, SDC\_5T, SDC\_5U, SDC\_5V, SDC\_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	26,419	12,827,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	2,231	2,872,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	6,176	4,414,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,518	1,567,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	5,947	4,785,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	112	219,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	465	557,500
NOT STATED	99	95	66,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1004 - 1005

**Question Name**

**Concept** First official language learned and still understood - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_6A, SDC\_6B, SDC\_6C, SDC\_6D, SDC\_6E, SDC\_6F, SDC\_6G, SDC\_5H, SDC\_6I, SDC\_6J, SDC\_6K, SDC\_6L, SDC\_6M, SDC\_6N, SDC\_6O, SDC\_6P, SDC\_6Q, SDC\_6R, SDC\_6S, SDC\_6T, SDC\_6U, SDC\_6V, SDC\_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	29,698	15,044,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	5,983	6,001,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	282	169,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	17	12,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	387	281,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	31	44,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	6,458	5,673,000
NOT STATED	99	107	84,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** SDCDABT **Length** 1 **Position** 1006

**Question Name**

**Concept** Aboriginal identity - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SDC\_41. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	1,722	873,500
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	41,041	26,314,500
NOT STATED	9	200	121,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 352

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** SDCDCGT                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1007 - 1008

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Cultural / racial background - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

**Note**                      Based on SDC\_43A, SDC\_43B, SDC\_43C, SDC\_43D, SDC\_43E, SDC\_43F, SDC\_43G, SDC\_43H, SDC\_43I, SDC\_43J, SDC\_43K, SDC\_43L, SDC\_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	37,216	21,916,500
BLACK	2	531	626,000
KOREAN	3	122	123,000
FILIPINO	4	306	405,500
JAPANESE	5	61	48,500
CHINESE	6	801	936,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	794	928,000
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	187	214,000
ARAB	9	182	247,500
WEST ASIAN	10	97	118,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	259	316,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	175	170,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	243	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,722	873,500
NOT STATED	99	267	161,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1009
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
<b>Question</b>	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		3,537	1,742,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)		2		5,347	2,920,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		33,849	22,478,500
DON'T KNOW		7		85	63,000
REFUSAL		8		62	41,000
NOT STATED		9		83	64,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1010
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
<b>Question</b>	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30,331	20,533,500
NO		2		3,507	1,939,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,884	4,663,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		231	169,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 354

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1011
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Received any other education				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25,992	17,738,000
NO		2		16,783	9,421,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	27,000
REFUSAL		8		56	55,500
NOT STATED		9		85	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 355

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDU_4	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1012 - 1013
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
<b>Question</b>	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EDU_3 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		3,233	2,228,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		4,960	3,248,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		8,583	5,369,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		1,231	908,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		5,412	4,065,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		2,505	1,870,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,783	9,421,500
DON'T KNOW		97		61	42,000
REFUSAL		98		7	4,500
NOT STATED		99		188	150,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1014
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Current student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 14 or older				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,873	3,866,000
NO		2		37,961	23,329,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	12,000
REFUSAL		8		28	35,000
NOT STATED		9		85	67,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDC_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1015
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		3,765	2,944,500
PART-TIME		2		1,101	917,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,961	23,329,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		129	114,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUDH04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1016
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		5,027	1,970,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		5,279	2,743,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		2,223	1,415,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		28,270	19,458,500
NOT STATED		9		2,164	1,722,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 357

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDH10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1017 - 1018

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	1,935	706,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	2,036	800,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,056	463,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	5,279	2,743,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,223	1,415,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	5,203	3,116,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	10,138	6,343,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,639	1,160,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	7,294	5,737,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	3,996	3,101,500
NOT STATED	99	2,164	1,722,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 358

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1019

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	9,456	5,030,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,277	4,359,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,233	2,228,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	22,691	15,463,000
NOT STATED	9	306	228,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 359

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** EDUDR10                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1020 - 1021

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on EDU\_1, EDU\_2, EDU\_3, EDU\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	3,044	1,491,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	4,031	2,158,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	2,381	1,381,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	7,277	4,359,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	3,233	2,228,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	4,960	3,248,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	8,583	5,369,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,231	908,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	5,412	4,065,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	2,505	1,870,500
NOT STATED	99	306	228,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1022  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q1  
**Concept** Worked at job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,000	16,390,000
NO	2	15,133	8,700,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	1,275	566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,412	1,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	16,500
REFUSAL	8	40	29,000
NOT STATED	9	79	68,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** LBS\_02                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1023  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q2  
**Concept** Absent from job or business last week  
**Question** Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,984	1,345,500
NO	2	13,148	7,354,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,687	18,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	143	114,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1024

**Question Name** LF2\_Q3

**Concept** Had more than one job or business last week

**Question** Did you have more than one job or business last week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,304	1,669,000
NO	2	21,674	16,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,835	9,459,500
REFUSAL	8	5	9,000
NOT STATED	9	145	116,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** LBS\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1025

**Question Name** LF2\_Q4

**Concept** Looked for work in past 4 weeks

**Question** In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,857	1,308,500
NO	2	11,289	6,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,671	19,841,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	144	114,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_31                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1026  
**Question Name** LF2\_Q31  
**Concept** Employee or self-employed  
**Question** Are you an employee or self-employed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7, 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	19,715	14,673,500
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	4,177	3,002,000
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	68	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,835	9,459,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	13	8,000
NOT STATED	9	146	116,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** LBSF32                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1027  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered LBS\_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,911	2,755,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,618	24,178,000
DON'T KNOW	7	108	100,500
REFUSAL	8	157	146,500
NOT STATED	9	169	130,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1028
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,166	14,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,012	12,462,000
DON'T KNOW		7		130	93,000
REFUSAL		8		508	486,500
NOT STATED		9		147	118,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF34	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1029
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - kind of business - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,742	17,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,835	9,459,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	36,500
REFUSAL		8		197	196,500
NOT STATED		9		150	119,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF35	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1030
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,203	17,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,835	9,459,500
DON'T KNOW		7		513	364,500
REFUSAL		8		262	233,500
NOT STATED		9		150	124,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSCSIC	<b>Length</b>	5	<b>Position</b>	1031 - 1035
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	N. American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2007				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSCSOC	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1036 - 1039
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Natl. Occupation Classification for Statistics (NOC-S) 2006				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
<b>Note</b>					

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF35S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1040
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,963	27,309,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSF36	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1041
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,613	17,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,835	9,459,500
DON'T KNOW		7		142	104,000
REFUSAL		8		219	218,000
NOT STATED		9		154	128,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBS\_42                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1042 - 1044  
**Question Name**                      LF2\_Q5  
**Concept**                      Usual number of hours worked - current main job  
**Question**                      About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	23,723	17,544,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	18,835	9,459,500
DON'T KNOW	997	168	87,500
REFUSAL	998	86	93,500
NOT STATED	999	151	124,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** LBS\_53                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1045 - 1047  
**Question Name**                      LF2\_Q7  
**Concept**                      Usual number of hours worked - current other job  
**Question**                      About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered LBS\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS\_02 = (7 or 8) or LBS\_01 = (7 or 8)  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 90	2,240	1,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,509	25,515,500
DON'T KNOW	997	50	31,500
REFUSAL	998	13	12,500
NOT STATED	999	151	125,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 367

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSDHPW	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1048 - 1050
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBS_42, LBS_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		23,677	17,508,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		18,835	9,459,500
NOT STATED		999		451	341,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBDPFT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1051
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		19,212	14,471,000
PART-TIME		2		4,465	3,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,835	9,459,500
NOT STATED		9		451	341,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 368

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDWSS                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1052

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note**                      Based on LBS\_01, LBS\_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	22,000	16,390,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	1,984	1,345,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	13,148	7,354,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,275	566,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,412	1,539,000
NOT STATED	9	144	114,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 369

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDING                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1053 - 1054

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Industry group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	959	450,000
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	423	248,500
UTILITIES	3	221	123,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	1,638	1,334,500
MANUFACTURING	5	2,178	1,708,000
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	718	647,500
RETAIL TRADE	7	2,805	2,020,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	1,198	903,500
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	484	418,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	907	782,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	416	345,500
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	1,462	1,277,000
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	4	2,000
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	911	681,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	1,837	1,206,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	3,090	2,114,500
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	522	381,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	1,325	981,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	1,170	806,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	1,495	1,082,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	45	33,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,835	9,459,500
NOT STATED	99	320	302,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 370

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** LBSDOCG                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1055 - 1056

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Occupation group - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

**Note**                      Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	2,080	1,690,000
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	4,490	3,336,000
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	1,497	1,292,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	1,741	1,181,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	2,179	1,526,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	780	659,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	5,535	3,966,500
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	3,391	2,561,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	1,191	594,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	888	715,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	36	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,835	9,459,500
NOT STATED	99	320	302,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1057
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27,447	20,072,000
NO		2		13,946	6,063,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1058
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - self-employment				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,911	5,479,500
NO		2		33,482	20,656,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1059
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,219	4,486,500
NO		2		33,174	21,649,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1060
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - employment insurance				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,383	2,780,000
NO		2		37,010	23,355,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1061
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,241	711,000
NO		2		40,152	25,425,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1062
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,198	6,006,000
NO		2		27,195	20,129,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1063
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,793	3,793,000
NO		2		32,600	22,343,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1064
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - RRSP/RRIF				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered Retirement Income Fund)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,022	2,194,500
NO		2		36,371	23,941,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_1H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1065  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,542	4,262,000
NO	2	30,851	21,874,000
DON'T KNOW	7	525	417,500
REFUSAL	8	934	665,500
NOT STATED	9	111	90,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** INC\_1J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1066  
**Question Name** INC\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of household income - social assistance / welfare  
**Question** Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,808	1,035,000
NO	2	39,585	25,100,500
DON'T KNOW	7	525	417,500
REFUSAL	8	934	665,500
NOT STATED	9	111	90,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1067
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,050	4,691,500
NO		2		35,343	21,444,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1068
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - child support				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		883	679,000
NO		2		40,510	25,457,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1069
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - alimony				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		190	96,500
NO		2		41,203	26,039,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1070
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,363	2,185,500
NO		2		38,030	23,950,000
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 378

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1071
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Source of household income - none				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		104	82,500
NO		2		41,289	26,053,500
DON'T KNOW		7		525	417,500
REFUSAL		8		934	665,500
NOT STATED		9		111	90,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 379

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1072 - 1073  
**Question Name** INC\_Q2  
**Concept** Total household income - main source  
**Question** What was the main source of household income?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INC\_1A through INC\_1N, the variable INC\_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	23,179	17,282,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,732	2,742,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	545	260,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	328	177,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	235	87,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,738	1,094,000
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	4,887	2,021,000
RRSP / RRIF	8	463	176,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	2,487	780,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,004	530,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	61	37,500
CHILD SUPPORT	12	36	25,000
ALIMONY	13	53	25,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	684	429,000
NONE	15	104	82,500
DON'T KNOW	97	788	355,000
REFUSAL	98	69	31,000
NOT STATED	99	1,570	1,173,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---





CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_5C                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1083 - 1084  
**Question Name** INC\_Q5C  
**Concept** Household income - Range 2  
**Question** Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to your household.  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INC\_5A = (2, 97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$50,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$60, 000	1	3,283	1,927,500
\$60,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$70, 000	2	2,944	1,993,500
\$70,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$80, 000	3	2,562	1,783,000
\$80,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$90, 000	4	2,265	1,612,000
\$90,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100, 000	5	1,431	1,071,500
\$100,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$150, 000	6	5,134	4,094,500
\$150,000 AND OVER	7	2,858	2,565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,923	8,185,500
DON'T KNOW	97	598	509,500
REFUSAL	98	299	230,000
NOT STATED	99	4,666	3,337,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1085
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Wages and salaries				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,468	13,329,000
NO		2		10,637	6,903,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1086
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Income from self-employment				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,581	2,764,000
NO		2		23,524	17,468,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1087
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Dividends and interest				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,877	1,827,000
NO		2		24,228	18,405,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1088
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Employment insurance				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,843	1,259,500
NO		2		25,262	18,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1089
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Worker's compensation				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		395	235,500
NO		2		26,710	19,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1090
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,457	2,883,500
NO		2		21,648	17,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1091
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Job related retirement pensions				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,169	1,668,500
NO		2		23,936	18,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1092
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: RRSP/RRIF				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered Retirement Income Fund)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,753	885,000
NO		2		25,352	19,347,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1093
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Old Age Security and Guaranteed Inc				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,887	1,998,000
NO		2		23,218	18,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1094
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Child tax benefits				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		623	403,500
NO		2		26,482	19,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1095
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: social assistance or welfare				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,350	1,641,000
NO		2		24,755	18,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INC_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1096
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Sources personal income: Child support				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		388	306,500
NO		2		26,717	19,926,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW		7		104	51,000
REFUSAL		8		70	72,500
NOT STATED		9		3,573	2,990,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_6M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1097  
**Question Name** INC\_Q6  
**Concept** Sources personal income: Alimony  
**Question** Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony  
**Universe** Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	32,000
NO	2	27,062	20,200,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	51,000
REFUSAL	8	70	72,500
NOT STATED	9	3,573	2,990,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** INC\_6N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1098  
**Question Name** INC\_Q6  
**Concept** Sources personal income: Other  
**Question** Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)  
**Universe** Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,348	992,000
NO	2	25,757	19,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	51,000
REFUSAL	8	70	72,500
NOT STATED	9	3,573	2,990,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_60                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1099

**Question Name** INC\_Q6

**Concept** Sources personal income: None

**Question** Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - none

**Universe** Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person.

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,400	1,066,500
NO	2	25,705	19,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,111	3,963,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	51,000
REFUSAL	8	70	72,500
NOT STATED	9	3,573	2,990,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_8A                      **Length**                      6                      **Position**                      1102 - 1107  
**Question Name**                      INC\_Q8A  
**Concept**                      Total personal income  
**Question**                      What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?  
**Universe**                      Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 999999	41,563	26,225,500
NONE	0	1,400	1,084,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** INC\_8B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1108  
**Question Name**                      INC\_Q8B  
**Concept**                      Total personal income: Ranges  
**Question**                      What is your best estimate of your total personal income from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months? Was it:  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INC\_8A=(97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	11,541	7,706,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	13,543	11,013,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,511	5,047,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	156,000
REFUSAL	8	177	154,000
NOT STATED	9	3,966	3,232,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_8C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1109 - 1110  
**Question Name**                      INC\_Q8C  
**Concept**                      Total personal income: Range 1  
**Question**                      Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to you.  
**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INC\_8A = (97 or 98) and INC\_8B = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,766	1,132,500
\$5,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$10, 000	2	1,873	1,203,500
\$10,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$15, 000	3	2,234	1,445,500
\$15,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$20, 000	4	1,753	1,193,500
\$20,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$25, 000	5	1,995	1,401,000
\$25,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$30, 000	6	1,637	1,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,054	16,060,500
DON'T KNOW	97	207	134,500
REFUSAL	98	76	67,000
NOT STATED	99	4,368	3,542,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INC\_8D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1111 - 1112

**Question Name**                      INC\_Q8D

**Concept**                      Total personal income: Range 2

**Question**                      Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to you.

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered INC\_8A = (97 or 98) and INC\_8B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$30,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$40,000	1	3,496	2,712,500
\$40,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$50, 000	2	2,727	2,141,000
\$50,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$60, 000	3	1,956	1,566,000
\$60,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$70, 000	4	1,492	1,257,500
\$70,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$80, 000	5	1,092	905,500
\$80,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$90, 000	6	740	590,000
\$90,000 OR MORE BUT LESS THAN \$100, 000	7	417	357,000
\$100,000 AND OVER	8	1,433	1,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,052	12,753,500
DON'T KNOW	97	80	70,500
REFUSAL	98	110	82,000
NOT STATED	99	4,368	3,542,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 1113 - 1114

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INC\_3, INC\_5A, INC\_5B, INC\_5C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	80	52,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	166	95,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	569	250,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	1,698	673,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	1,956	770,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,040	1,832,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	3,894	2,039,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,585	1,961,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	3,283	1,927,500
\$60,000 TO \$69,999	10	2,944	1,993,500
\$70,000 TO \$79,999	11	2,562	1,783,000
\$80,000 TO \$89,999	12	2,265	1,612,000
\$90,000 TO \$99,999	13	1,431	1,071,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	14	7,992	6,659,500
NOT STATED	99	6,498	4,587,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDPER                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1115 - 1116

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total personal income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**                      Based on INC\_8A, INC\_8B, INC\_8C, INC\_8D. See documentation on derived variables. Respondents in 1 person households were not asked this question and were coded as "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,436	1,099,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	1,866	1,165,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,298	1,346,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	3,488	1,822,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	3,101	1,557,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	5,602	3,123,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	5,070	3,225,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,834	2,531,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,772	1,857,500
\$60,000 TO \$69,999	10	2,120	1,485,500
\$70,000 TO \$79,999	11	1,505	1,059,000
\$80,000 TO \$89,999	12	1,021	708,500
\$90,000 TO \$99,999	13	564	416,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	14	1,898	1,511,500
NOT STATED	99	6,388	4,401,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDADR	<b>Length</b>	11.9	<b>Position</b>	1117 - 1127
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INC_3, INCDHH, GEO_PRV, DHHDSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
RATIO		0.000001076 -		36,385	22,669,000
NO INCOME		0		80	52,500
NOT STATED		9.999999999		6,498	4,587,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCDRCA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1128 - 1129
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household income distribution - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DECILE 1		1		3,700	2,161,000
DECILE 2		2		4,016	2,209,500
DECILE 3		3		3,787	2,202,500
DECILE 4		4		3,572	2,234,500
DECILE 5		5		3,602	2,316,000
DECILE 6		6		3,681	2,329,000
DECILE 7		7		3,562	2,300,500
DECILE 8		8		3,270	2,342,500
DECILE 9		9		3,528	2,299,500
DECILE 10		10		3,747	2,326,000
NOT STATED		99		6,498	4,587,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRPR                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1130 - 1131

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note**                      Based on INCDADR, GEO\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	3,976	2,225,500
DECILE 2	2	4,067	2,167,500
DECILE 3	3	3,896	2,233,000
DECILE 4	4	3,478	2,255,000
DECILE 5	5	3,594	2,251,000
DECILE 6	6	3,638	2,345,500
DECILE 7	7	3,496	2,251,500
DECILE 8	8	3,303	2,387,000
DECILE 9	9	3,410	2,301,000
DECILE 10	10	3,607	2,305,000
NOT STATED	99	6,498	4,587,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1132 - 1133

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEO\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	4,694	2,388,500
DECILE 2	2	4,036	2,257,500
DECILE 3	3	3,807	2,245,500
DECILE 4	4	3,631	2,240,500
DECILE 5	5	3,606	2,374,000
DECILE 6	6	3,359	2,297,000
DECILE 7	7	3,475	2,299,500
DECILE 8	8	3,236	2,287,500
DECILE 9	9	3,249	2,259,500
DECILE 10	10	3,372	2,072,000
NOT STATED	99	6,498	4,587,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1134

**Question Name** ACC\_Q10

**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,257	8,071,000
NO	2	29,654	19,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	17,500
REFUSAL	8	12	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1135
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting specialist care				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,907	1,882,000
NO		2		10,340	6,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,654	19,213,000
DON'T KNOW		7		7	6,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		54	25,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1136
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		365	217,000
NO		2		2,542	1,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1137
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,124	808,500
NO		2		1,783	1,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1138
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		261	126,000
NO		2		2,646	1,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 402

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1139
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,653	1,017,500
NO		2		1,254	864,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1140
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		478	322,000
NO		2		2,429	1,560,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 403

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1141  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	28,000
NO	2	2,819	1,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1142  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - language  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	13,500
NO	2	2,890	1,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 404

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1143  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52	36,500
NO	2	2,855	1,845,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1144  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	13,000
NO	2	2,891	1,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 405

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1145
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		84	55,000
NO		2		2,823	1,827,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_12K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1146
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		133	77,500
NO		2		2,774	1,804,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED		9		62	32,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 406

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1147

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for visit

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	189	98,000
NO	2	2,718	1,784,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1148

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	9,500
NO	2	2,889	1,873,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 407

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_12N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1149  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	194,000
NO	2	2,570	1,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,994	25,395,000
NOT STATED	9	62	32,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_20                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1150  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q20  
**Concept** Required non-emergency surgery  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,483	1,930,500
NO	2	39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	7	7,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_21	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1151
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		555	321,500
NO		2		2,923	1,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	5,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		25	12,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1152
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		164	93,000
NO		2		391	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 409

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_22B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1153

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a diagnosis

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	26,500
NO	2	505	295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	29	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_22C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1154

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	44,500
NO	2	468	276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	29	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 410

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1155
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		52	27,000
NO		2		503	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1156
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		349	217,000
NO		2		206	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 411

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_22F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1157

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	18,000
NO	2	520	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	29	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_22G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1158

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	547	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	29	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1159
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		555	321,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1160
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		12	8,000
NO		2		543	313,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1161

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	552	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	29	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 1162

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	18,000
NO	2	531	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED	9	29	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 414

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1163
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		47	24,000
NO		2		508	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1164
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58	34,000
NO		2		497	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1165
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,500
NO		2		551	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_22O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1166
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		75	33,000
NO		2		480	288,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,379	26,970,500
NOT STATED		9		29	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1167

**Question Name** ACC\_Q30

**Concept** Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,540	3,055,500
NO	2	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	91	53,000
REFUSAL	8	10	7,500
NOT STATED	9	19	15,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_31                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1168

**Question Name** ACC\_Q31

**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting test

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	926	595,500
NO	2	4,612	2,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	121	75,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 417

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1169

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	38,000
NO	2	855	557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1170

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	133,500
NO	2	721	462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 418

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1171

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	559	347,000
NO	2	366	248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1172

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	161,500
NO	2	702	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1173  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	14,000
NO	2	893	581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1174  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	14,500
NO	2	886	581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 420

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1175

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	7,500
NO	2	902	588,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1176

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	923	595,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 421

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1177  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	917	593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1178  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	16,000
NO	2	908	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 422

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1179  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	919	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_32L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1180  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	30,000
NO	2	867	565,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED	9	123	76,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 423

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_32M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1181
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	4,500
NO		2		923	591,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED		9		123	76,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_32N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1182
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		91	52,500
NO		2		834	543,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,915	26,638,000
NOT STATED		9		123	76,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 424

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_40	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1183
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40				
<b>Concept</b>	Required health information for self or family member				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,321	12,575,500
NO		2		23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW		7		94	82,500
REFUSAL		8		17	10,000
NOT STATED		9		27	16,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_40A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1184
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40A				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - doctor's office				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,365	8,752,000
NO		2		4,938	3,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		139	110,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_40B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1185
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40A				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,318	1,036,500
NO		2		17,985	11,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		139	110,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_40C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1186
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40A				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - walk-in clinic				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,022	2,456,000
NO		2		16,281	10,109,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	5,500
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		139	110,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_40D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1187  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - telephone health line  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,173	2,288,000
NO	2	16,130	10,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	139	110,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_40E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1188  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - emergency room  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,084	1,875,000
NO	2	16,219	10,690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	139	110,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 427

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_40F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1189

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - other hospital service

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,254	703,000
NO	2	18,049	11,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	139	110,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_40G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1190

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A

**Concept** Contact for health information - other

**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,112	2,123,000
NO	2	16,191	10,442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	139	110,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_41	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1191
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q41				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,057	2,044,500
NO		2		16,232	10,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,504	14,624,500
DON'T KNOW		7		27	8,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		140	111,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_42	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1192
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q42				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during regular hours				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,330	1,530,500
NO		2		549	407,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		164	99,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,736	25,143,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
NOT STATED		9		170	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1193  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	886	625,500
NO	2	1,443	905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1194  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	14,000
NO	2	2,306	1,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1195

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	313	203,500
NO	2	2,016	1,326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1196

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	829	577,500
NO	2	1,500	953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 431

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1197

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	767	483,000
NO	2	1,562	1,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1198

**Question Name** ACC\_Q43

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	31,000
NO	2	2,298	1,499,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1199  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	91,000
NO	2	2,238	1,439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1200  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	16,500
NO	2	2,315	1,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_43I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1201  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	584	347,500
NO	2	1,745	1,182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,449	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	184	129,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_44                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1202  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q44  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	985	741,000
NO	2	1,020	645,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,019	642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,736	25,143,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	16,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	170	122,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1203

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	312,000
NO	2	582	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1204

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	13,000
NO	2	966	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1205

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	125,000
NO	2	838	615,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1206

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	342,500
NO	2	556	398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 436

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1207

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	209,500
NO	2	711	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1208

**Question Name** ACC\_Q45

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	31,000
NO	2	966	710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1209  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	45,500
NO	2	947	695,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_45H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1210  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,500
NO	2	978	738,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	203	138,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_45I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1211
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		175	105,500
NO		2		809	635,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,775	26,430,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		203	138,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_46	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1212
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q46				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		342	255,500
NO		2		1,131	749,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		1,557	1,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,736	25,143,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	14,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		170	122,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1213  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	89,500
NO	2	219	166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1214  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	7,500
NO	2	334	248,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1215

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - could not get through

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	35,500
NO	2	292	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1216

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	171	138,000
NO	2	170	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 441

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1217

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	64,000
NO	2	251	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1218

**Question Name** ACC\_Q47

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	13,500
NO	2	334	242,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1219  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	30,500
NO	2	323	225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1220  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,000
NO	2	336	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 443

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_47I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1221  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q47  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	50,000
NO	2	278	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,424	26,917,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	136,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_50A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1222  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A  
**Concept** Has a regular family doctor  
**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,691	23,102,500
NO	2	5,191	4,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	19,500
REFUSAL	8	13	5,000
NOT STATED	9	37	23,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_50	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1223
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q50				
<b>Concept</b>	Required routine care for self/family				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23,908	14,726,000
NO		2		18,923	12,497,000
DON'T KNOW		7		72	50,500
REFUSAL		8		20	9,500
NOT STATED		9		40	26,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_51	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1224
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q51				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,640	2,555,000
NO		2		20,247	12,153,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,923	12,497,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	13,500
REFUSAL		8		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		133	86,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 445

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_52                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1225  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q52  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,055	2,145,000
NO	2	492	349,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	84	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,170	24,650,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	153	104,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1226  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	619	456,500
NO	2	2,435	1,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_53B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1227
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,483	1,087,000
NO		2		1,571	1,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	108,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_53C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1228
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		241	208,500
NO		2		2,813	1,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	108,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1229  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,278	869,500
NO	2	1,776	1,275,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1230  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	681	515,500
NO	2	2,373	1,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 448

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1231

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	215	141,500
NO	2	2,839	2,003,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1232

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	57,000
NO	2	2,917	2,088,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_53H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1233
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		63	30,000
NO		2		2,991	2,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	108,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_53I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1234
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	12,500
NO		2		3,037	2,132,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	108,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 450

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1235

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	27,000
NO	2	3,024	2,117,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_53K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1236

**Question Name** ACC\_Q53

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	39,000
NO	2	3,018	2,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	162	108,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_53L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1237
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	11,000
NO		2		3,033	2,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	108,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_53M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1238
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		500	314,000
NO		2		2,554	1,830,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,746	25,056,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		162	108,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_54	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1239
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q54				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		827	692,500
NO		2		1,413	992,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		1,375	856,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,170	24,650,500
DON'T KNOW		7		25	14,000
NOT STATED		9		153	104,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_55A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1240
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		237	184,000
NO		2		589	508,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		178	118,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 453

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1241

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	252	231,000
NO	2	574	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1242

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	65,000
NO	2	748	627,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 454

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1243

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	157,500
NO	2	641	534,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1244

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	251	228,500
NO	2	575	463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 455

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1245

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	112,500
NO	2	656	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1246

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	32,500
NO	2	755	659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 456

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1247

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	7,500
NO	2	814	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1248

**Question Name** ACC\_Q55

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	5,000
NO	2	821	687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 457

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1249  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,500
NO	2	822	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_55K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1250  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	11,500
NO	2	811	681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	178	118,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_55L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1251
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14	6,500
NO		2		812	685,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		178	118,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_55M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1252
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		97	71,000
NO		2		729	621,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,958	26,499,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		178	118,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_60	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1253
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q60				
<b>Concept</b>	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,420	9,302,500
NO		2		29,375	17,876,500
DON'T KNOW		7		98	80,500
REFUSAL		8		20	13,500
NOT STATED		9		50	36,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1254
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q61				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,086	2,307,000
NO		2		10,318	6,986,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,375	17,876,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	9,000
NOT STATED		9		169	130,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_62                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1255  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q62  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,010	1,527,500
NO	2	794	599,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	274	175,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,693	24,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	185	140,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1256  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	371	291,500
NO	2	1,639	1,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 461

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1257

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	644	463,500
NO	2	1,366	1,064,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1258

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	93,000
NO	2	1,895	1,434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 462

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1259  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	559	410,500
NO	2	1,451	1,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1260  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	958	720,000
NO	2	1,052	807,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 463

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1261

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	93,500
NO	2	1,889	1,434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1262

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	27,000
NO	2	1,953	1,500,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 464

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1263

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	15,000
NO	2	1,977	1,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1264

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	14,500
NO	2	2,001	1,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 465

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1265

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	11,000
NO	2	2,000	1,516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_63K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1266

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	19,500
NO	2	1,987	1,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED	9	192	145,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 466

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_63L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1267
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	6,000
NO		2		2,003	1,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED		9		192	145,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_63M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1268
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		240	180,500
NO		2		1,770	1,346,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,761	25,637,000
NOT STATED		9		192	145,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_64	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1269
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q64				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,509	1,123,500
NO		2		780	603,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		782	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,693	24,862,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	10,000
NOT STATED		9		185	140,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_65A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1270
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		269	219,000
NO		2		1,239	904,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 468

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1271

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	193,500
NO	2	1,291	929,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1272

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	38,000
NO	2	1,452	1,085,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 469

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1273

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	255	196,500
NO	2	1,253	926,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1274

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	929	661,500
NO	2	579	461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 470

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1275

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	121,500
NO	2	1,346	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1276

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	44,000
NO	2	1,425	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_65H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1277
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		20	9,500
NO		2		1,488	1,113,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_65I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1278
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	10,000
NO		2		1,499	1,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 472

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1279

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	7,000
NO	2	1,504	1,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_65K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1280

**Question Name** ACC\_Q65

**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	16,000
NO	2	1,490	1,106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	199	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 473

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_65L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1281
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		1,507	1,122,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_65M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1282
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		180	115,000
NO		2		1,328	1,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,255	26,035,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		199	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 474

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_66                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1283

**Question Name** ACC\_Q66

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	436,000
NO	2	1,130	858,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,378	1,001,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,693	24,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	10,000
NOT STATED	9	185	140,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1284

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	61,500
NO	2	468	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 475

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1285

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	49,500
NO	2	512	387,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1286

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - do not have a family physician

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	12,000
NO	2	546	424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 476

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1287  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	61,000
NO	2	481	375,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1288  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	306,000
NO	2	193	130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 477

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1289

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	45,000
NO	2	505	391,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1290

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	16,000
NO	2	528	420,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 478

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1291

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	4,500
NO	2	555	431,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1292

**Question Name** ACC\_Q67

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	8,500
NO	2	559	427,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 479

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1293  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	564	435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** ACCZ\_67K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1294  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	6,000
NO	2	558	430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED	9	197	150,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 480

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_67L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1295
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	5,000
NO		2		563	431,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED		9		197	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCZ_67M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1296
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81	53,500
NO		2		484	382,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,201	26,722,500
NOT STATED		9		197	150,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 481

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1297  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q01  
**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,843	3,457,500
NO	2	7,369	4,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,654	19,213,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	66	31,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 482

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_02                      **Length** 2      **Position** 1298 - 1299  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q02  
**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition  
**Question** For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	569	290,500
CANCER	2	347	195,500
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	156	105,000
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	187	85,500
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	328	163,000
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	187	124,000
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	397	242,000
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	561	341,500
OTHER	9	3,089	1,894,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,023	23,806,000
DON'T KNOW	97	14	12,000
REFUSAL	98	6	3,500
NOT STATED	99	99	46,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_03                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1300  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q03  
**Concept** Person who referred respondent to medical specialist  
**Question** Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?  
**Universe**  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	4,229	2,444,000
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	538	296,000
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	654	389,000
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	395	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,023	23,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	24	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	99	46,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_04                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1301  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q04  
**Concept** Already visited the medical specialist  
**Question** Have you already visited the medical specialist?  
**Universe**  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,342	3,171,500
NO	2	496	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,023	23,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	100	47,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1302
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		956	615,500
NO		2		4,380	2,553,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,519	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	2,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		102	49,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1303
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57	42,000
NO		2		899	573,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 485

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1304
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		271	178,000
NO		2		685	437,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1305
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46	21,000
NO		2		910	594,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 486

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1306
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		613	402,500
NO		2		343	212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1307
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		182	136,000
NO		2		774	479,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 487

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1308
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	10,000
NO		2		932	605,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1309
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	6,000
NO		2		948	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_06H                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1310  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q06  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,000
NO	2	948	609,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED	9	108	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_06I                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1311  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q06  
**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	953	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED	9	108	51,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 489

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1312
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	12,500
NO		2		941	603,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1313
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	30,000
NO		2		924	585,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 490

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1314
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		954	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_06M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1315
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		82	48,000
NO		2		874	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,899	26,642,000
NOT STATED		9		108	51,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_07A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1316 - 1318  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q07A  
**Concept**                      Length of wait to see specialist  
**Question**                      How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	5,212	3,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,519	24,089,000
DON'T KNOW	997	125	62,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	102	49,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name**                      WTMZ\_07B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1319  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_N07B  
**Concept**                      Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit  
**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	839	553,500
WEEKS	2	1,964	1,144,000
MONTHS	3	2,409	1,410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,519	24,089,000
NOT STATED	9	232	112,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_08A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1320 - 1322  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q08A  
**Concept**                      Length of time been waiting to see specialist  
**Question**                      How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	459	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,365	26,977,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	34,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	100	47,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name**                      WTMZ\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1323  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_N08B  
**Concept**                      Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit  
**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	23	10,500
WEEKS	2	127	77,000
MONTHS	3	309	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,365	26,977,500
NOT STATED	9	139	82,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_10                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1324  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q10  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time  
**Question** In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	4,025	2,353,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	1,728	1,044,500
NO VIEW	3	65	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,023	23,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	23,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_11A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1325 - 1327  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q11A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 45	1,739	1,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,048	26,159,000
DON'T KNOW	997	71	44,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	101	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 494

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_11B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1328

**Question Name** WTM\_N11B

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit

**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	182	146,000
WEEKS	2	839	505,000
MONTHS	3	718	405,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,048	26,159,000
NOT STATED	9	176	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_12                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1329

**Question Name** WTM\_Q12

**Concept** Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed

**Question** Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	515	302,500
NO	2	5,291	3,120,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,023	23,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	31,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 495

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_13A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1330

**Question Name** WTM\_Q13

**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent

**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125	82,500
NO	2	390	220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,314	26,926,500
NOT STATED	9	134	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_13B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1331

**Question Name** WTM\_Q13

**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist

**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	213,500
NO	2	139	89,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,314	26,926,500
NOT STATED	9	134	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_13C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1332  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by other  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	21,000
NO	2	483	281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,314	26,926,500
NOT STATED	9	134	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_14                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1333  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q14  
**Concept** Life affected by wait for visit to specialist  
**Question** Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,077	677,500
NO	2	4,704	2,732,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,023	23,806,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	45,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	48,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 497

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1334

**Question Name** WTM\_Q15

**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	758	493,000
NO	2	317	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1335

**Question Name** WTM\_Q15

**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	194,000
NO	2	797	481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1336

**Question Name** WTM\_Q15

**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	309,000
NO	2	605	366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1337

**Question Name** WTM\_Q15

**Concept** Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	336	200,000
NO	2	739	475,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 499

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1338

**Question Name** WTM\_Q15

**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of work

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	96,000
NO	2	913	579,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1339

**Question Name** WTM\_Q15

**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	86,500
NO	2	944	589,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 500

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_15G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1340
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		147	97,000
NO		2		928	578,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	94,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_15H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1341
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		133	92,000
NO		2		942	583,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	94,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 501

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_15I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1342
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		303	194,500
NO		2		772	481,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	94,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_15J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1343
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	14,000
NO		2		1,053	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		160	94,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1344  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	71,000
NO	2	968	604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_15L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1345  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	71,000
NO	2	949	604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,727	26,538,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	160	94,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_16                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      1346 - 1347  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q16  
**Concept**                      Type of surgery required  
**Question**                      What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	137	57,500
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	204	83,000
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	243	92,000
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	508	236,000
HYSTERECTOMY	5	57	39,000
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	71	40,000
OTHER	7	2,240	1,374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW	97	11	3,500
REFUSAL	98	5	4,000
NOT STATED	99	31	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_17	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1348
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Already had the surgery				
<b>Question</b>	Did you already have this surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,225	1,778,500
NO		2		247	149,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		31	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_18	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1349
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q18				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery required overnight hospital stay				
<b>Question</b>	Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		939	477,500
NO		2		2,284	1,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,703	25,515,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		35	15,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 505

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_19                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1350  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q19  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting this surgery  
**Question** Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	219,500
NO	2	2,852	1,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,703	25,515,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	35	15,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_20A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1351  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q20  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	59,500
NO	2	274	160,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED	9	39	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1352
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29	16,500
NO		2		340	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1353
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		39	17,000
NO		2		330	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 507

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1354
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		43	24,500
NO		2		326	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1355
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		244	152,000
NO		2		125	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 508

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_20F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1356

**Question Name** WTM\_Q20

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	4,500
NO	2	357	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED	9	39	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_20G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1357

**Question Name** WTM\_Q20

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	364	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED	9	39	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1358
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		369	219,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1359
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	1,000
NO		2		365	218,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 510

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_20J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1360

**Question Name** WTM\_Q20

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,000
NO	2	367	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED	9	39	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_20K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1361

**Question Name** WTM\_Q20

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	5,500
NO	2	358	214,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED	9	39	17,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 511

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1362
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	16,000
NO		2		336	203,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1363
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	4,500
NO		2		363	215,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_20N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1364
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	18,000
NO		2		329	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,555	27,072,500
NOT STATED		9		39	17,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_21A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1365 - 1367
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and surgery				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WAITING TIME		1 - 240		3,124	1,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		39,703	25,515,500
DON'T KNOW		997		97	49,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		37	18,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1368

**Question Name** WTM\_N21B

**Concept** Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	558	343,000
WEEKS	2	1,016	537,500
MONTHS	3	1,550	846,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,703	25,515,500
NOT STATED	9	136	67,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1369

**Question Name** WTM\_Q22

**Concept** Surgery will require overnight hospital stay

**Question** Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	43,500
NO	2	138	97,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,681	27,144,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	10,500
NOT STATED	9	31	14,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 514

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_23A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1370 - 1372
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q23A				
<b>Concept</b>	Time since decision to have surgery				
<b>Question</b>	How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WAITING TIME		1 - 96		217	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		42,681	27,144,500
DON'T KNOW		997		31	16,000
REFUSAL		998		3	1,500
NOT STATED		999		31	14,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_23B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1373
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N23B				
<b>Concept</b>	Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAYS		1		15	8,000
WEEKS		2		26	20,000
MONTHS		3		176	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,681	27,144,500
NOT STATED		9		65	31,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_24                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1374  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q24  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time  
**Question** In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,836	1,558,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	577	333,000
NO VIEW	3	35	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	10,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	33	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_25A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1375 - 1377  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q25A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	577	340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,292	26,925,000
DON'T KNOW	997	58	27,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	33	16,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_25B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1378

**Question Name** WTM\_N25B

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	49	31,500
WEEKS	2	157	93,500
MONTHS	3	370	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,292	26,925,000
NOT STATED	9	95	45,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_26                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1379

**Question Name** WTM\_Q26

**Concept** Surgery cancelled or postponed

**Question** Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	402	212,500
NO	2	3,047	1,703,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 517

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_27A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1380

**Question Name** WTM\_Q27

**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent

**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98	54,000
NO	2	301	156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,503	27,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	58	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_27B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1381

**Question Name** WTM\_Q27

**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon

**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	119,000
NO	2	196	91,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,503	27,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	58	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_27C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1382  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	46,500
NO	2	295	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,503	27,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	58	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_27D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1383  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - other  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	8,500
NO	2	382	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,503	27,070,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	58	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_28	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1384
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q28				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		460	269,000
NO		2		2,988	1,647,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,456	25,366,500
DON'T KNOW		7		24	10,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		34	16,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1385
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		240	127,500
NO		2		217	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1386
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		104	68,500
NO		2		353	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1387
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pain				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		241	146,000
NO		2		216	122,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---



---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 521

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1388
<b>Question Name</b>	WTMZ_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		185	103,500
NO		2		272	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1389
<b>Question Name</b>	WTMZ_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		71	36,000
NO		2		386	232,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_29F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1390

**Question Name** WTM\_Q29

**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	36,500
NO	2	399	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_29G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1391

**Question Name** WTM\_Q29

**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	40,000
NO	2	376	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 523

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1392
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased used of medication				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61	41,500
NO		2		396	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_29I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1393
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		127	79,000
NO		2		330	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		59	27,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 524

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_29J                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1394  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health problem improved  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	452	266,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_29K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1395  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	18,000
NO	2	420	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_29L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1396  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	89	57,000
NO	2	368	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,444	27,013,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	59	27,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_30                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1397  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q30  
**Concept** Type of diagnostic test required  
**Question** What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	2,566	1,589,000
CAT SCAN	2	2,460	1,212,000
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	368	178,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	128	65,500
REFUSAL	8	8	7,000
NOT STATED	9	130	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 526

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_31                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1398  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q31  
**Concept** Required diagnostic test - type of condition  
**Question** For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	682	320,000
CANCER	2	461	230,000
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	1,250	786,500
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	826	475,500
OTHER	5	2,218	1,196,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	36,500
REFUSAL	8	11	7,000
NOT STATED	9	130	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_32	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1399
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Already had diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	Did you already have this test?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,174	2,823,500
NO		2		339	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,500
NOT STATED		9		130	79,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_33	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1400
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q33				
<b>Concept</b>	Location of test				
<b>Question</b>	Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HOSPITAL		1		4,603	2,344,500
PUBLIC CLINIC		2		312	236,000
PRIVATE CLINIC		3		226	223,000
OTHER		4		23	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,642	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	4,000
NOT STATED		9		147	90,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 528

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_34                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1401  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q34  
**Concept** Location of clinic  
**Question** Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	205	214,500
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	18	6,000
OTHER	3	3	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,580	26,993,000
NOT STATED	9	157	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_35                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1402  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q35  
**Concept** Patient in hospital at time of test  
**Question** Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	276,500
NO	2	4,598	2,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,642	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	157	93,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---



---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_36                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1403

**Question Name** WTM\_Q36

**Concept** Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

**Question** Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	592	428,000
NO	2	4,578	2,394,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,642	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	147	90,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1404

**Question Name** WTM\_Q37

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	18,000
NO	2	557	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1405

**Question Name** WTM\_Q37

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	101,500
NO	2	477	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1406

**Question Name** WTM\_Q37

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	256,000
NO	2	240	172,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 531

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1407  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q37  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited long to get test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	115,000
NO	2	436	313,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1408  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q37  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	22,000
NO	2	580	406,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37F                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1409

**Question Name** WTM\_Q37

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	8,500
NO	2	571	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_37G                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1410

**Question Name** WTM\_Q37

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	4,500
NO	2	579	423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED	9	151	91,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_37H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1411
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		591	427,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED		9		151	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_37I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1412
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	2,000
NO		2		587	426,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED		9		151	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_37J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1413
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	5,500
NO		2		583	422,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED		9		151	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_37K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1414
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	2,000
NO		2		588	426,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED		9		151	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_37L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1415
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		591	427,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED		9		151	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_37M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1416
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		65	42,000
NO		2		527	386,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,220	26,790,500
NOT STATED		9		151	91,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_38A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1417 - 1419  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q38A  
**Concept**                      Length of wait between decision and test  
**Question**                      How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	4,904	2,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,642	24,396,000
DON'T KNOW	997	264	124,000
REFUSAL	998	6	5,000
NOT STATED	999	147	90,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_38B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1420  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_N38B  
**Concept**                      Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit  
**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	1,425	853,000
WEEKS	2	1,807	925,500
MONTHS	3	1,672	915,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,642	24,396,000
NOT STATED	9	417	219,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_39A                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      1421 - 1423  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_Q39A  
**Concept**                      Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test  
**Question**                      How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	326	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,477	27,002,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	14,000
REFUSAL	998	5	5,000
NOT STATED	999	130	79,500
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_39B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1424  
**Question Name**                      WTM\_N39B  
**Concept**                      Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit  
**Question**                      Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	37	24,500
WEEKS	2	94	65,500
MONTHS	3	195	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,477	27,002,000
NOT STATED	9	160	98,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_40                      **Length** 1      **Position** 1425  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q40  
**Concept** Respondent's opinion of waiting time  
**Question** In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	4,360	2,342,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	1,062	651,500
NO VIEW	3	70	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	14,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	131	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_41A                      **Length** 3      **Position** 1426 - 1428  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q41A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	1,083	668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,663	26,520,500
DON'T KNOW	997	79	35,500
REFUSAL	998	7	5,000
NOT STATED	999	131	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_41B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1429  
**Question Name** WTM\_N41B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	147	109,000
WEEKS	2	521	300,000
MONTHS	3	415	259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,663	26,520,500
NOT STATED	9	217	120,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_42                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1430  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q42  
**Concept** Test cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	132,500
NO	2	5,235	2,901,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,500
NOT STATED	9	131	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_43                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1431

**Question Name** WTM\_Q43

**Concept** Test cancelled or postponed by

**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	63	37,000
BY SPECIALIST	2	38	21,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	124	63,000
BY CLINIC	4	19	6,500
OTHER	5	11	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,538	27,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	167	97,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_44                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1432

**Question Name** WTM\_Q44

**Concept** Life affected by wait for test

**Question** Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	400,000
NO	2	4,849	2,622,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,303	24,178,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	131	80,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 541

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_45A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1433

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45

**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	391	273,500
NO	2	218	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	201	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_45B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1434

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45

**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	166	117,500
NO	2	443	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	201	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 542

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_45C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1435

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45

**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	202,500
NO	2	304	197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	201	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_45D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1436

**Question Name** WTM\_Q45

**Concept** Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	125,000
NO	2	425	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	201	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_45E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1437
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		77	43,000
NO		2		532	356,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		201	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_45F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1438
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of income				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	45,000
NO		2		547	354,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		201	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 544

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_45G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1439
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		77	45,500
NO		2		532	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		201	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_45H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1440
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		76	54,500
NO		2		533	345,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		201	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---



CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_45I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1441
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		147	83,500
NO		2		462	316,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		201	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZ_45J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1442
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	2,500
NO		2		603	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		201	109,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 546

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_45K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1443  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	29,000
NO	2	567	371,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	201	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZ\_45L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      1444  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other

**Universe**

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	42,500
NO	2	539	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,152	26,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	201	109,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 547

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZDSO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1445 - 1448
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_07B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1080		5,212	3,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		37,519	24,089,000
NOT STATED		9999		232	112,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZDSN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1449 - 1452
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1080		459	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		42,365	26,977,500
NOT STATED		9999		139	82,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 548

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZDSA                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1453 - 1456

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WTMZ\_07A, WTMZ\_08A, WTMZ\_10, WTMZ\_11A, WTMZ\_11B, WTMZDSO, WTMZDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 630	5,657	3,355,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	37,023	23,806,000
NOT STATED	9999	283	148,000
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

**Variable Name** WTMZDCO                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1457 - 1460

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on WTMZ\_21A, WTMZ\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7200	3,124	1,726,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	39,703	25,515,500
NOT STATED	9999	136	67,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZDCN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1461 - 1464
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_23B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 2880		217	133,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		42,681	27,144,500
NOT STATED		9999		65	31,500
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZDCA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1465 - 1468
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_24, WTMZ_25A, WTMZ_25B, WTMZDCO, WTMZDCN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1650		3,331	1,857,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		39,456	25,366,500
NOT STATED		9999		176	86,000
		<b>Total</b>		42,963	27,309,333

---

# CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary

## Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 550

June 2010

---

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZDTO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1469 - 1472
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_38B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1440		4,904	2,694,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		37,642	24,396,000
NOT STATED		9999		417	219,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMZDTN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1473 - 1476
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_39B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1080		326	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		42,477	27,002,000
NOT STATED		9999		160	98,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>42,963</b>	<b>27,309,333</b>

---

CCHS 2009 - Sub-Sample (HSAS): Data Dictionary  
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2010

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

**Variable Name** WTMZDTA                      **Length**                      4                      **Position**                      1477 - 1480  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note**                      Based on WTMZ\_38A, WTMZ\_39A, WTMZ\_40, WTMZ\_41A, WTMZ\_41B, WTMZDTO, WTMZDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1080	5,214	2,896,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	37,303	24,178,500
NOT STATED	9999	446	234,500
	<b>Total</b>	42,963	27,309,333

**Variable Name** WTS\_S1M                      **Length**                      8.2                      **Position**                      1481 - 1488  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Weights - Master  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**

**Variable Name** WTS\_S1S                      **Length**                      8.2                      **Position**                      1489 - 1496  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Weights - Share  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1  
**Note**